

No.MCI-4(3)/2009-Med./

MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIAPOSTGRADUATE MEDICAL EDUCATION COMMITTEE

Minutes of the meeting of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee held on 26<sup>th</sup> & 27<sup>th</sup> February, 2010 at 11:00 a.m. in the Council Office of the Medical Council of India, Pocket-14, Sector-8, Dwarka, New Delhi.

**Present:**

1.	Dr. Indrajit Ray - Chairman	Pro-Vice-Chancellor, The West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata
2.	Dr. B.P. Dubey	Dean, Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal.
3.	Dr. D.K. Sharma	Principal-cum-Dean (Retd.) Muzaffarnagar Medical College, Muzaffarnagar (UP)
4.	Dr. H. P. Bhalodiya	Professor of Orthopaedics, B.J. Medical College, Ahmedabad (Gujarat).
5.	Dr. Narendra Prasad	Prof. of Surgery (Retd.), Patna Medical College, Patna, 6, Doctor's Colony, Kankerbagh, Patna.
6.	Dr. (Mrs.) Rani Bhaskaran	Prof. & Head, Deptt. of Neurology, Dr. Somervel Memorial CSI Medical College & Hospital, Trivandrum.
7.	Dr. M.M. Deka	Principal, Gauhati Medical College, Guwahati
8.	Dr. D.G. Mhaisekar	Prof. & Head of TB & Resp. Medicine, Govt. Medical College, Nanded, Maharashtra

Lt. Col. (Retd.) Dr. A.R.N. Setalvad - Secretary

Apology for absence was received from Prof. A. Rajasekaran, member, Postgraduate Committee.

**01. Minutes of the last meeting of the Postgraduate Committee - confirmation of.**

The Postgraduate Committee confirmed the minutes of the Postgraduate Committee meeting held on 05.02.2010.

**02. Minutes of the last meeting of the Postgraduate Committee - action taken thereon.**

The Postgraduate Committee approved the action taken on the minutes of the meeting of the Postgraduate Committee held on 05.02.2010.

**03. Work output report of the requests received u/s 10A for the year 2009.**

The Postgraduate Committee noted the work output report of the requests u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the year 2009.

**04. To note the LOI/LOP issued by Central Govt. Ministry of Health & F.W. for Starting/Increase of seats in postgraduate courses in various Medical Colleges u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.**

The Postgraduate Committee noted that the following Letter of Intent / Letter of Permission were issued by Central Government, Ministry of Health & F.W. for Starting/Increase of seats in postgraduate courses in various Medical Colleges u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 since the last meeting of the Postgraduate Committee:-

Sl.No	Name of the institute	Subject	Letter of Intent
1	Father Muller's Institute of Medical Education and Research, Mangalore	MD - General Medicine ( 4 to 8 seats.) MD-Derma.,Vener. & Leprosy(2 to 5 seats) MD - Radio Diagnosis (1 to 4 seats).	22/01/2010
		MS - Ophthalmology 1 to 2 seats MD - Anaesthesiology 2 to 4 seats MD - Obstetrics & Gynae. 1 to 2 seats	15/02/2010
2	Bharati Vidyapeeth Medical College, Pune	MD - Microbiology 4 seats.	20/01/2010
3	Bharati Vidyapeeth Medical College, Pune	MD - Paediatrics 3 to 6 seats. MD-Obstetrics & Gynaecology 4 to 5 seats. MD - Radio Diagnosis 4 to 6 seats.	19/01/2010
4	Padmashree Dr. D.Y.Patil Medical College, Navi Mumbai	MS - ENT 1 to 2 seats.	27/01/2010
		DM (Cardiology) 2 seats	02/02/2010
5	Mahatma Gandhi Medical College and Hospital, Jaipur	MD (Pharmacology) 4 seats	19/01/2010
6	Deccan College of Medical Sciences, Hyderabad	MD (Anatomy) 3 seats MS (Ophthalmology) 1 seat MD (Pharmacology) 2 seats MD (Pathology) 4 seats	19/01/2010
7	Al-Ameen Medical College, Bijapur	MS (Orthopaedics) 1 to 2 seats	19/01/2010
8	M.N.R. Medical College, Andhra Pradesh	MS (Orthopaedics) 1 to 2 seats	19/01/2010

		MD - Pathology 1 seat. MD - Radio Diagnosis 1 seat. Diploma in Radio-Diagnosis 1 seat. Diploma in Orthopaedics 2 seats.	19/01/2010
9	Amrita School of Medicine, Kochi	DA 6 Seats DMRT 1 Seat D.Ortho 2 Seats DDVL 1 Seat M.Ch. (Plastic & Reconstructive Surgery) 2 seats	19/01/2010
		MD - Forensic Medicine 2 seats. Diploma in Psychological Medicine 1 seat.	15/02/2010
10	Katuri Medical College & Hospital, Guntur	MD (Paediatrics) 2 to 3 seats	22/01/2010
11	J.N. Medical College, Swangi, Wardha	MD(Community Medicine): 2 to 3 seats	19/01/2010
12	Mahatma Gandhi Mission's Medical College, Aurangabad	MD - Anatomy 4 seats. MD - Pharmacology 2 seats. MS - ENT 1 seat. MD - Pathology 3 seats. Diploma in Clinical Pathology 2 seats. MD - Microbiology 4 seats.	19/01/2010
		MD - Radio Diagnosis 1 seat Diploma in Radio-Diagnosis 1 seat	15/02/2010
13	Vydehi Institute Of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Bangalore	MS - Ophthalmology 1 to 2 seats.	8/02/2010
14	Dr. Pinnamaneni Siddhartha Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Foundation, (Andhra Pradesh)	MS (Ophthalmology) 1 seat DO 1 seat	09/02/2010
15	Medicity Institute Of Medical Sciences, Ghanpur	MD (General Medicine) 4 seats MS (General Surgery) 4 seats	08/02/2010
16	JJM Medical College, Davangere	MD - Bio-Chemistry 4 to 8 seats. MD - Pharmacology 4 to 6 seats.	09/02/2010
17	Mata Gujri Memorial Medical College, Bihar	MS (Orthopaedics) 2 seats	2/02/2010
18	K.V.G. Medical College, Sullia	MD (Anaesthesia) 2 seats	02/02/2010
19	M.S. Ramaiah Medical college, Bangalore	DM (Endocrinology) 1 seat	02/02/2010

20	Kempegowda Institute of Medical Sciences, Bangalore	MD - Pharmacology 1 to 3 seats	02/02/2010
21	Kamineni Institute of Medical Sciences, Andhra Pradesh	MD - Physiology 3 seats	02/02/2010
22	Subharati Medical College, Meerut	MS (Orthopaedics) 2 seats MD (Psychiatry) 1 seat MD (TB & Chest Diseases) 1 seat	15/02/2010
23	Andhra Medical College, Visakhapatnam	MD (Pathology) 2 to 4 seats	15/02/2010
24	Rural Medical College, Loni	MS - Orthopaedics 2 to 5 seats.	15/02/2010
25	Vardhman Medical College/Chalmeda Anand Rao Instt. Of Med. Sciences, Karimnagar	MS - Anatomy 3 seats	15/02/2010
26	Medical College, Kolkatta	MD (Pschiatry) 1 seat	15/02/2010
27	Dr Vaishampayan Memorial Medical College, Solapur	MD (Biochemistry) 2 seats	15/02/2010
28	ACPM Medical College, Dhule	MS (Orthopaedics) 1 to 2 seats	15/02/2010
<b>Letter of Permission</b>			
29	Santosh Medical College, Ghaziabad	Diploma in Anesthesia 3 Seats	08/02/2010
30	Sri Ramachandra Medical College & Research Institute, Chennai	MD - Pulmonary Medicine 1 seat Diploma in Tuberculosis & Chest Diseases 1 seat	15/02/2010
31	B J Medical College, Ahmedabad	MD - Bio-Chemistry 3 seats	27/01/2010
	Gandhi Medical College, Hyderabad	MD - Dermatology , 2 to 3 seats Venereology & Leprosy MD - Forensic Medicine 3 to 5 seats MD - Paediatrics 2 to 5 seats MS - ENT 2 to 4 seats MS - General Surgery 8 to 14 seats MS - Ophthalmology 2 to 4 seats MD - General Medicine 6 to 12 seats	04/02/2010
	Osmania Medical College, Hyderabad	M.Ch - Cardio Thoracic Surg. 1 to 5 seats MD - Dermatology , Venereology & Leprosy 4 to 6 seats MD - General Medicine 9 to 16 seats MD - Paediatrics 6 to 11 seats	04/02/2010

		MD - Psychiatry 2 to 6 seats MD - Radio Therapy 3 to 5 seats MS - ENT 3 to 6 seats	
Sri Venkateswara Institute of Medical Sciences, Tirupati		DM - Endocrinology 1 to 2 seats DM - Neurology 1 to 3 seats MD - Anaesthesiology 2 to 4 seats	04/02/2010
Academy of Medical Sciences, Pariyaram, Kannur		MD - General Medicine 3 to 4 seats	04/02/2010
Dr. V.M. Medical College, Solapur		MD - Anaesthesiology 3 to 4 seats MD - Microbiology 2 to 3 seats MD - Paediatrics 2 to 3 seats MD - Pathology 3 to 4 seats MD - Pharmacology 2 to 3 seats MD - Physiology 2 to 3 seats MD - Social & Preventive Medicine/ Community Medicine 3 to 4 seats MD/MS - Anatomy 2 to 3 seats MD/MS - Obstetrics & Gynae. 4 to 5 seats MS - Ophthalmology 1 to 2 seats	04/02/2010
Armed Forces Medical College, Pune		MD - Bio-Chemistry 1 to 2 seats MD - General Medicine 16 to 17 seats MD - Radio Diagnosis /Radiology 3 to 4 seats MS - General Surgery 16 to 17 seats MS - Orthopaedics 1 to 3 seats	04/02/2010
SRTR Medical College, Ambajogai		MD - Anaesthesiology 2 to 3 seats MD - Bio-Chemistry 2 to 3 seats MD - Microbiology 2 to 3 seats MD - Pathology 3 to 4 seats MD - Pharmacology 1 to 2 seats MD/MS - Anatomy 2 to 3 seats MS - ENT 1 to 2 seats MS - General Surgery 2 to 3 seats	04/02/2010
Grant Medical College, Mumbai		MD - Anaesthesiology 11 to 13 seats MD - Forensic Medicine 2 to 3 seats MD - General Medicine 17 to 18 seats MD - Physiology 2 to 4 seats MD - Social & Preventive Medicine / Community Medicine 2 to 5 seats MS - General Surgery 12 to 14 seats MD (Pathology) 7 to 9 seats	27/01/2010
Shri Vasant Rao Naik Government Medical College, Yavatmal		MD - Paediatrics 1 to 2 seats MS - ENT 1 to 2 seats MS - Ophthalmology 1 to 2 seats	27/01/2010
SCB Medical College, Cuttack		DM - Cardiology 2 to 6 seats M.Ch - Neuro Surgery 2 to 3 seats M.Ch - Paediatric Surgery 1 to 2 seats	27/01/2010

		<p>M.Ch - Plastic Surgery 1 to 2 seats  M.Ch - Urology/Genito-Urinary Surgery 1 to 2 seats  MD - Anaesthesiology 12to 15 seats  MD - Bio-Chemistry 2 to 3 seats  MD - Dermatology , Venereology &amp; Leprosy 4 to 5 seats  MD - Forensic Medicine 2 to 3 seats  MD - General Medicine 14 to 19 seats  MD - Microbiology 4 to 5 seats  MD - Paediatrics 14 to 18 seats  MD - Physiology 2 to 3 seats  MD - Psychiatry 2 to 3 seats  MD - Radio Diagnosis/Radiology 4 to 5 seats  MD - Social &amp; Preventive Medicine / Community Medicine 2 to 3 seats  MD - Tuberculosis &amp; Respiratory Diseases / Pulmonary Medicine 4 to 5 seats  MD/MS - Anatomy 2 to 4 seats  MD/MS - Obstetrctics &amp; Gynae. 16 to 19 seats  MS - ENT 2 to 3 seats  MS - General Surgery 14 to 19 seats  MS - Ophthalmology 4 to 6 seats  MS - Orthopaedics 4 to 6 seats</p>	
	<b>MKCG Medical College, Berhampur</b>	<p>MD - Bio-Chemistry 1 to 2 seats  MD - Forensic Medicine 2 to 3 seats  MD - General Medicine 12 to 15 seats  MD - Microbiology 1 to 2 seats  MD - Paediatrics 6 to 7 seats  MD - Pathology 2 to 3 seats  MD - Pharmacology 2 to 3 seats  MD - Physiology 1 to 2 seats  MD - Social &amp; Preventive Medicine / Community Medicine 2 to 3 seats  MD/MS - Anatomy 1 to 2 seats  MD/MS - Obstetrctics &amp; Gynae 6 to 8 seats  MS - ENT 2 to 3 seats  MS - General Surgery 12 to 15 seats  MS - Ophthalmology 6 to 7 seats  MS - Orthopaedics 2 to 3 seats</p>	27/01/2010
	<b>Nilratan Sircar Medical College, Kolkata</b>	<p>DM - Clinical Haematology 1 to 2 seats  M.Ch - Paediatric Surgery 4 to 6 seats</p>	27/01/2010
	<b>Guwahati Medical College</b>	<p>DM - Cardiology 1 to 2 seats  DM - Endocrinology 1 to 2 seats  M.Ch- Cardio Thoracic Surgery 1 to 2seats  M.Ch - Neuro Surgery 1 to 2 seats  M.Ch - Urology/Genito-Urinary Surgery 1 to 2 seats</p>	27/01/2010
	<b>RG Kar Medical College, Kolkata</b>	<p>DM - Cardiology 1 to 6 seats  M.Ch - Cardio Thoracic and Vascular Surgery 1 to 4 seats</p>	27/01/2010

Sardar Patel Medical College, Bikaner	MD - General Medicine 10 to 11 seats MD - Paediatrics 4 to 6 seats MD - Psychiatry 1 to 2 seats MD - Radio Diagnosis/Radiology 2 to 3 seats MD - Radiotherapy 1 to 2 seats MD - Tuberculosis & Respiratory Diseases / Pulmonary Medicine 1 to 2 seats MD/MS - Obstetrics & Gynaecology 8 to 9 seats MS - ENT 1 to 3 seats MS - General Surgery 10 to 11 seats	27/01/2010
Institute of Post Graduate Medical Education & Research, Kolkata	MD - Anaesthesiology 9 to 14 MD - Bio-Chemistry 4 to 7 MD - General Medicine 10 to 13 MD - Microbiology 2 to 4 MD - Pathology 8 to 14 MD - Pharmacology 4 to 6 MD - Physical Medicine & 2 to 3 Rehabilitation MD - Physiology 4 to 5 MD - Radio Diagnosis/Radiology 6 to 8 MD - Tuberculosis & Respiratory Diseases / Pulmonary Medicine 2 to 3 MD/MS - Anatomy 4 to 5 MD/MS - Obstetrics & Gynae. 10 to 12 MS - General Surgery 11 to 15 MS - Orthopaedics 4 to 6	27/01/2010
Vijaynagar Institute of Medical Sciences, Bellary	MD - Anaesthesiology 2 to 3 seats MD - General Medicine 5 to 8 seats MD - Pharmacology 1 to 2 seats MD/MS - Obstetrics & Gynae. 3 to 6 seats MS - General Surgery 7 to 8 seats MS - Orthopaedics 2 to 3 seats M.Ch. Urology/Genito-Urinary Surgery 1 to 4 seats	27/01/2010
North Bengal Medical College, Darjeeling	MD - Anaesthesiology 3 to 4 seats MD - Pathology 4 to 7 seats MD - Physiology 3 to 4 seats MD - Social & Preventive Medicine / Community Medicine 2 to 3 seats MD/MS - Anatomy 3 to 4 seats	27/01/2010
Cacutta National Medical College, Kolkata	M.Ch (Urology / Genito-Urinary-surgery) 1 to 2 seats	27/01/2010
Government Medical College, Nagpur	MD - Anaesthesiology 6 to 7 MD - Bio-Chemistry 2 to 4 MD - General Medicine 10 to 11 MD - Microbiology 2 to 4 MD - Paediatrics 3 to 5 MD - Pathology 4 to 6 MD - Pharmacology 2 to 4	27/01/2010

		MD - Physiology 2 to 4 MD - Social & Preventive Medicine / Community Medicine 2 to 3 MD/MS - Anatomy 2 to 3 MD/MS - Obstetrics & Gynae. 6 to 7 MS - ENT 2 to 3 MS - General Surgery 11 to 13 MS - Ophthalmology 3 to 4	
	Surat Municipal Institute of Medical Education & Research, Surat	MD - Anaesthesiology 4 to 5 MD - Social & Preventive Medicine / Community Medicine 3 to 4 MS - General Surgery 2 to 3	27/01/2010
	Goa Medical College, Panaji	M.Ch - Neuro Surgery 1 to 2	27/01/2010
	Maulana Azad Medical College	MD - Anaesthesiology 6 to 10 MD - Bio-Chemistry 2 to 8 MD - Forensic Medicine 2 to 5 MD - Microbiology 4 to 10 MD - Paediatrics 9 to 15 MD - Pathology 4 to 7 MD - Pharmacology 2 to 3 MD - Physiology 1 to 4 MD - Social & Preventive Medicine / Community Medicine 2 to 8 MD/MS - Anatomy 2 to 5 MS - General Surgery 7 to 16	27/01/2010
	<b>Government Medical College, Thrissur</b>	MD - Forensic Medicine 2 to 3 MD - General Medicine 4 to 6 MD - Microbiology 4 to 6 MD - Paediatrics 2 to 3 MD - Pathology 6 to 7 MD - Physiology 2 to 3 MD - Radio Diagnosis/ Radiology 2 to 3 MS - General Surgery 4 to 5	27/01/2010
	<b>VSS Medical College, Sambalpur</b>	MD - Anaesthesiology 2 to 3 MD - Bio-Chemistry 1 to 2 MD - General Medicine 12 to 16 MD - Paediatrics 4 to 5 MD - Pathology 2 to 4 MD - Pharmacology 1 to 2 MD - Physiology 1 to 2 MD - Radio Diagnosis/Radiology 2 to 3 MD - Social & Preventive Medicine / Community Medicine 1 to 2 MD - Tuberculosis & Respiratory Diseases / Pulmonary Medicine 2 to 3 MD/MS - Anatomy 1 to 2 MS - ENT 1 to 2 MS - General Surgery 10 to 13 MS - Orthopaedics 1 to 2	27/01/2010

	<b>SMS Medical College, Jaipur</b>	MD - Forensic Medicine 1 to 3 MD - General Medicine 16 to 23 MD - Paediatrics 13 to 18 MD - Psychiatry 2 to 5 MD - Radio Diagnosis/Radiology 2 to 6 MD - Social & Preventive Medicine / Community Medicine 1 to 4 MD - Tuberculosis & Respiratory Diseases / Pulmonary Medicine 4 to 5 MS - ENT 4 to 7 MS - General Surgery 17 to 21 DM - Neurology 2 to 8 M.Ch.-Cardiothoracic Surgery 2 to 8 M.Ch.-Neurosurgery 2 to 12 M.Ch.-Paediatric Surgery 2 to 10 M.Ch.-Urology 2 to 8 DM-Nephrology 1 to 2	27/01/2010
	<b>Medical College, Kolkata</b>	MD - Bio-Chemistry 2 to 3 MD - Dermatology , Venereology & Leprosy 4 to 5 MD - Forensic Medicine 2 to 4 MD - General Medicine 15 to 23 MD - Paediatrics 6 to 9 MD - Pathology 6 to 9 MD - Radiotherapy 4 to 6 MD - Social & Preventive Medicine / Community Medicine 2 to 3 MD/MS - Anatomy 4 to 6 MS - General Surgery 15 to 21 DM - Clinical Haematology 1 to 3 M.Ch. - Cardiothoracic Surgery 2 to 6 M.Ch.-Paediatric Surgery 1 to 2	27/01/2010
	<b>BJ Medical College, Pune</b>	MD - Anaesthesiology 8 to 10 MD - Bio-Chemistry 2 to 4 MD - Dermatology , Venereology & Leprosy 2 to 3 MD - General Medicine 12 to 16 MD - Microbiology 2 to 4 MD - Paediatrics 4 to 5 MD - Pathology 4 to 6 MD - Pharmacology 2 to 4 MD - Physiology 2 to 4 MD - Psychiatry 2 to 4 MD - Radio Diagnosis/Radiology 4 to 6 MD - Tuberculosis & Respiratory Diseases / Pulmonary Medicine 2 to 3 MD/MS - Obstetrics & Gynaecology 8 to 9 MS - ENT 2 to 3 MS - General Surgery 11 to 15 MS - Ophthalmology 2 to 3 MS - Orthopaedics 2 to 3	27/01/2010
	<b>B. J. Medical College, Ahmedabad</b>	DM - Cardiology 1 to 7 DM - Nephrology 2 to 4 M.Ch - Neuro Surgery 2 to 4 M.Ch - Paediatric Surgery 1 to 3	27/01/2010

		M.Ch - Urology/Genito-Urinary 2 to 4 Surg. MD - Radiotherapy 2 to 4 D M Oncology 4 to 10 M.Ch Oncosurgery 4 to 10 M.Ch(Plastic Surgery) 2 to 4	
	<b>Government Medical College, Nanded</b>	MD - General Medicine 1 to 2 MD - Pathology 2 to 4 MD - Social & Preventive Medicine / Community Medicine 2 to 3 MS - General Surgery 2 to 3 MD (Respiratory DS) 1 to 2 MS (ENT) 1 to 2	27/01/2010
	<b>Government Medical College, Calicut</b>	DM - Cardiology 2 to 6 DM - Gastroenterology 2 to 4 M.Ch - Paediatric Surgery 2 to 4 M.Ch - Urology/Genito-Urinary Surgery 2 to 4 MD - Anaesthesiology 5 to 6 MD - Bio-Chemistry 2 to 3 MD - Dermatology , Venereology & Leprosy 4 to 5 MD - Forensic Medicine 2 to 3 MD - Microbiology 2 to 3 MD - Pathology 2 to 5 MD - Physiology 3 to 5 MD - Social & Preventive Medicine / Community Medicine 2 to 4 MD - Tuberculosis & Respiratory Diseases / Pulmonary Medicine 3 to 4 MD/MS - Anatomy 5 to 6 MS - ENT 2 to 3 MS - Ophthalmology 4 to 5 MS - Orthopaedics 4 to 5	27/01/2010

**05. Starting of MD(Geriatrics) course at Amrita School of Medicine, Kochi, Kerala under the Amrita Vishwavidyapeetam u/s 10A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the compliance along with the inspection report (January 2010) alongwith the earlier inspection report (Sept.,2009) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Amrita Instt. Of Medicine, Kochi, Kerala for starting of MD(Geriatrics) course under Amrita Vishwavidyapeetam u/s 10A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance along with the inspection report (January 2010) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of MD(Geriatrics) course at Amrita Instt. Of Medicine, Kochi, Kerala under Amrita Vishwavidyapeetam u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 restricting the number of admission to 1(One) student per year, till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**06. Starting of MS(Orthopaedics) course at ESI-PGIMSR, Basaidarapur, New Delhi u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the Council Inspector's report (December 2009) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at the ESI-PGIMSR, Basaidarapur, New Delhi for starting of MS(Orthopaedics) course at under the Guru Gobind Singh Indraprasth University, Delhi u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (December, 2009) and observed the following:-

1. Dr. Rajat Gupta, Assistant Professor, Unit-I, does not possess prescribed academic qualification. He also does not possess teaching experience of 3 years as Resident in a recognized medical institute as required, as per TEQ Regulations. Resultantly, teaching faculty component is inadequate in Unit-I.
2. Dr. Ram Avtar & Dr. Shailendra Chandra Gupta, both Assistant Professors of Unit -II, do not possess recognized postgraduate qualification.
3. There is no Assoc. Professor/Professor in the Unit II.
4. Resultantly, the teaching faculty component is inadequate.
5. Number of books in the Central Library are not as per norms.
6. O.T. is not working daily for elective surgeries.
7. There is no wardside lab.
8. The institution is running DNB courses.
9. There is no publication in the department.
10. Other deficiencies/observations as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28<sup>th</sup> February, the Members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MS(Orthopaedics) course at ESI-PGIMSR, Basaidarapur, New Delhi under Guru Gobind Singh Indraprasth University, Delhi received u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

**07. Starting of MS(Obstetrics & Gynaecology) course at ESI-PGIMSR, Basaidarapur, New Delhi u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the Council Inspector's report (January 2010) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at the ESI-PGIMSR, Basaidarapur, New Delhi for starting of MS(Obstetrics & Gynaecology) course at under the Guru Gobind Singh Indraprasth University, Delhi u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (January 2010) and observed the following:-

1. There is no Associate Professor/Professor in the Unit II.
2. There is no faculty member in the Unit-III.
3. Resultantly, the teaching faculty component is inadequate.
4. Departmental library - inadequate.

5. There is no Wardside lab.
6. The institution is running DNB courses.
7. Other deficiencies/observations as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28<sup>th</sup> February, the members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MS (Obstetrics & Gynaecology) course at ESI-PGIMSR, Basaidarapur, New Delhi under Guru Gobind Singh Indraprasth University, Delhi u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

**08. Starting of MS(General Surgery) course at ESI-PGIMSR, Basaidarapur, New Delhi u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the Council Inspector's report (December, 2010) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at the ESI-PGIMSR, Basaidarapur, New Delhi for starting of MS(General Surgery) course at under the Guru Gobind Singh Indraprasth University, Delhi u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (January 2010) and observed the following:-

1. There is no Professor and Assoc. Prof. in Unit-I.
2. There is deficiency of 1(one) Associate Professor and 1(one) Asstt. Prof. in the Unit-II.
3. Resultantly, the teaching faculty component is inadequate.
4. O.T. are working only 4 days/week, which is not as per norms.
5. Specialities clinics are not available.
6. Number of books in central library are not as per norms.
7. There is no departmental library.
8. There is no Wardside lab.
9. Departmental museum is inadequate.
10. There is no publication in the department.
11. The institution is running DNB courses.
12. Other deficiencies/observations as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28<sup>th</sup> February, the members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MS(General Surgery) course at ESI-PGIMSR, Basaidarapur, New Delhi under Guru Gobind Singh Indraprasth University, Delhi u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

**09. Starting of MS(OBG) course at ESI-PGIMSR, Rajajinagar, Bangalore u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the Council Inspector's report (December 2009) alongwith letter dated 15.7.2004 from the Joint Secretary, Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., New Delhi on the physical and other teaching facilities available at ESI-PGIMSR, Rajajinagar, Bangalore for starting of MS(OBG) course at under the Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore, Karnataka u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (December 2009) alongwith letter dated 15.7.2004 from the Joint Secretary, Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., New Delhi and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of MS(OBG) course at ESI-PGIMSR, Rajajinagar, Bangalore under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore, Karnataka u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 restricting the number of admission to 2(Two) students per year, till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**10. Starting of MD(General Medicine) course at ESI-PGIMSR, Rajajinagar, Bangalore u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the Council Inspector's report (January 2010) alongwith letter dated 15.7.2004 from the Joint Secretary, Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., New Delhi on the physical and other teaching facilities available at ESI-PGIMSR, Rajajinagar, Bangalore for starting of MD(General Medicine) course at under the Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore, Karnataka u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (January 2010) alongwith letter dated 15.7.2004 from the Joint Secretary, Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., New Delhi and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of MD(General Medicine) course at ESI-PGIMSR, Rajajinagar, Bangalore under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore, Karnataka u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 restricting the number of admission to 2(Two) students per year, till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**11. Starting of MD(Paediatrics) course at ESI-PGIMSR, Rajajinagar, Bangalore u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the Council Inspector's report (January 2010) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at ESI-PGIMSR, Rajajinagar, Bangalore for starting of MD(Paediatrics) course at under the Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Karnataka u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (January 2010) and observed the following:-

1. There is no Professor and Assoc.Prof. in the department.
2. Resultantly, teaching faculty component is inadequate.
3. Average daily OPD is 50-60 per day.

4. Average daily bed occupancy is 75% per day.
5. Resultantly, clinical material is inadequate.
6. ICCU, NICU and PICU are not available in the department.
7. Central library - inadequate.
8. Accommodation for residents is inadequate.
9. There is no departmental library.
10. Other deficiencies/observations as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28<sup>th</sup> February, the members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MD(Paediatrics) course at ESI-PGIMSR, Rajajinagar, Bangalore under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Karnataka u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

**12. Starting of MS(General Surgery) course at ESI-PGIMSR, Rajajinagar, Bangalore u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the Council Inspector's report (February, 2010) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at ESI-PGIMSR, Rajajinagar, Bangalore for starting of MS(General Surgery) course at under the Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Karnataka u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (February 2010) and observed the following :-

1. Dr. B.S. Ramesh, Associate Professor in Unit-I, does not possess recognized postgraduate qualification.
2. Dr. Usha Rani & Dr. G. Shankarappa, both Assistant Professors, Unit-II, do not possess recognized experience of 3 years as Resident.
3. Central and departmental library - inadequate.
4. Special diagnostic facilities like Doppler and Endoscopy are not available in the institute.
5. There is no publication from the department.
6. Remodelling of Surgical Wards is not yet completed.
7. PG staff quarters is not yet completed.
8. Other deficiencies/observations as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28<sup>th</sup> February, the members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MS(General Surgery) course at ESI-PGIMSR, Rajajinagar, Bangalore under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Karnataka u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

**13. Starting of MD(Pathology) course at ESI-PGIMSR, Rajajinagar, Bangalore u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the Council Inspector's report (January 2010) alongwith letter dated 15.7.2004 from the Joint Secretary, Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., New Delhi on the physical and other teaching facilities available at ESI-PGIMSR, Rajajinagar, Bangalore for starting of MD(Pathology) course at ESI-PGIMSR, Rajajinagar, Bangalore under the Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Karnataka u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (January 2010) alongwith letter dated 15.7.2004 from the Joint Secretary, Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., New Delhi and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of MD(Pathology) course at ESI-PGIMSR, Rajajinagar, Bangalore under the Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Karnataka u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 restricting the number of admission to 2(Two) students per year, till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**14. Starting of MD(General Medicine) course at ESI-PGIMSR, Joka, Kolkata u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the Council Inspector's report (February, 2010) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at ESI-PGIMSR, Joka, Kolkata for starting of MD(General Medicine) course at under the West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (November 2009) and observed the following:-

1. There is no Professor and Associate Professor in Unit-I.
2. There is no Assoc. Prof. in Unit-II.
3. There is deficiency of 1(one) Assistant Professor in Unit-II.
4. Resultantly, teaching faculty component is inadequate.
5. Indoor wards and OPD space - inadequate.
6. Offices for faculty members and office staff - inadequate.
7. Hostel for PG students - inadequate.
8. Accommodation for staff - inadequate.
9. Library facilities are not available.
10. Blood Bank is not available.
11. Other deficiencies/observations as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28<sup>th</sup> February, the members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt.

recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MD(General Medicine) course at ESI-PGIMSR, Joka, Kolkata under West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

**15. Starting of MS(Orthopaedics) course at ESI-PGIMSR, Parel, Mumbai u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the Council Inspector's report (February, 2010) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at ESI-PGIMSR, Parel, Mumbai for starting of MS(Orthopaedics) course at under the Maharashtra University of Health Science, Nashik u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (February 2010) and observed the following:-

1. Beds are not as per MCI norms (2 units, 50 beds)
2. There is no Professor and Associate Professor in the department.
3. Resultantly, the teaching faculty component is inadequate.
4. Central and departmental libraries - inadequate.
5. Offices for faculty members and office steno - inadequate.
6. Clinical material - inadequate.
7. Wardside lab. Is not there.
8. Blood Bank is not available.
9. Speciality clinics are not available.
10. Departmental museum is not available.
11. Average daily OPD is 80, which is inadequate.
12. Other deficiencies/observations as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28<sup>th</sup> February, the members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MS(Orthopaedics) course at ESI-PGIMSR, Parel, Mumbai under Maharashtra University of Health Science, Nashik u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

**16. Starting of MD(Anaesthesiology) course at ESI-PGIMSR, Manicktala u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the Council Inspector's report (January 2010) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at ESI-PGIMSR, Manicktala for starting of MD(Anaesthesiology) course at under the West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (January 2010) and observed the following:-

1. There is only 1 (one) faculty member as Asstt. Prof. in the department.
2. Resultantly, the teaching faculty component is inadequate.
3. Central and departmental libraries - inadequate.
4. Office space for faculty members and office steno - inadequate.

5. Teaching aids are not yet available.
6. Central suction & oxygen are not available.
7. ICU is not available.
8. Other deficiencies/observations as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28<sup>th</sup> February, the members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MD(Anaesthesiology) course at ESI-PGIMSR, Manicktala under West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

**17. Starting of M.D. (General Medicine) course at Subharti Medical College, Meerut u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the compliance along with the inspection report (February, 2010) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Subharti Medical College, Meerut under Dr. Bhim Rao Ambedkar University, Agra for starting of MD(General Medicine) course u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance along with the inspection report (February, 2010) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of MD(General Medicine) course at Subharti Medical College, Meerut under Dr. Bhim Rao Ambedkar University, Agra u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 restricting the number of admission to 4(Four) students per year, till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**18. Starting of MD(Paediatrics) course at Subharti Medical College, Meerut under Dr. Bhim Rao Ambedkar University, Agra u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.**

Read: the compliance along Council Inspector's report (Feb., 2009) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Subharti Medical College, Meerut under Dr. Bhim Rao Ambedkar University, Agra for starting of MD(Paediatrics) course u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance along Council Inspector's report (Feb., 2009) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of MD(Paediatrics) course at Subharti Medical College, Meerut under Dr. Bhim Rao Ambedkar University, Agra u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 restricting the number of admission to 2(Two) students per year, till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**19. Starting of MD(Skin & VD) course at Subharati Medical College, Meerut u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the compliance verification report (January 2010) along with the previous inspection report (February 2009) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Subharti Medical College, Meerut under Dr. Bhim Rao Ambedkar University, Agra for starting of MD(D.V.L.) course u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (January 2010) along with the previous inspection report (February 2009) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of MD(D.V.L.) course at Subharti Medical College, Meerut under Dr. Bhim Rao Ambedkar University, Agra u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 restricting the number of admission to 1(One) student per year, till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**20. Starting of MD(Community Medicine) & Diploma in Public Health course at S.D.M. Medical College, Dharwad under the Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the Council Inspector's report (January 2010) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at S.D.M. Medical College, Dharwad for starting of MD(Community Medicine) & Diploma in Public Health courses under the Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (January 2010) and observed the following -

1. Dr. K.R. Pravin Chanda, Associate Professor does not possess prescribed academic qualification. His promotion to the post of Associate Professor is also not as per MCI norms.
2. There is deficiency of 1 (one) Assistant Professor.
3. Resultantly, teaching faculty component is inadequate.
4. Other deficiencies/observations as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28<sup>th</sup> February, the members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MD(Community Medicine) & Diploma in Public Health courses at S.D.M. Medical College, Dharwad under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

**21. Starting of MD(Physiology) course at S. D. M. Medical College, Dharwad u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the Council Inspector's report (January 2010) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at SDM Medical College, Dharwad for starting of MD(Physiology) course under the Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (January 2010) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of MD(Physiology) course at SDM Medical College, Dharwad under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 restricting the number of admission to 2(Two) students per year, till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**22. Starting of MD(DVL) course at Maharaja's Institute of Medical Sciences, Vizianagaram u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the Council Inspector's report (January 2010) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Maharaja's Institute of Medical Sciences, Vizianagaram for starting of MD(DVL) course at under the Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (January 2010) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of MD(DVL) course at Maharaja's Institute of Medical Sciences, Vizianagaram under Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 restricting the number of admission to 1(One) student per year, till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**23. Starting of MD(Pharmacology) course at Government Medical College, Latur u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the Council Inspector's report (January 2010) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Government Medical College, Latur for starting of MD(Pharmacology) course under the Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (January 2010) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of MD(Pharmacology) course at Government Medical College, Latur under Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 restricting the number of admission to 2(Two) students per year, till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**24. Starting of MD(Physiology) at Deccan College of Medical Sciences, Hyderabad, u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the compliance along with the inspection report (September 2009) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Deccan College of Medical Sciences, Hyderabad for starting of MD(Physiology) course under Dr. N.T.R. University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance along with the inspection report (September 2009) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of MD(Physiology) course at Deccan College of Medical Sciences, Hyderabad under Dr. N.T.R. University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 restricting the number of admission to 3(Three) students per year, till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**25. Increase of seats in MS(Ophthalmology) at J. L. N. Medical College, Ajmer Rajasthan u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the compliance along with the inspection report (September 2009) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at J. L. N. Medical College, Ajmer Rajasthan for increase of seats in MS(Ophthalmology) course under Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, Rajasthan u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance along with the inspection report (September 2009) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for increase of seats in MS(Ophthalmology) course at J. L. N. Medical College, Ajmer Rajasthan under Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, Rajasthan u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 from 2(Two) to 4(Four) students per year till the first batch admitted against the increased number appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification for the additional increased intake at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**26. Increase of seats in MD (General Medicine) at Dr. S. N. Medical College, Jodhpur u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the compliance along with the inspection report (September 2009) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Dr. S. N. Medical College, Jodhpur for increase of seats in MD(General Medicine) course under Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, Jaipur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee noted that on the basis of information received from the authorities of Dr. S. N. Medical College, Jodhpur regarding the details of Professors in the Department of MD(General Medicine), the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Central Government to increase the number of seats from 12 to 13 in MD(General Medicine) course under Agenda Item No.125 of this meeting.

Hence, this agenda item is not required to be considered separately. The Committee decided that the Central Government, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, Nirman Bhavan, New Delhi. may be informed accordingly in this regard.

**27. Starting of D.L.O. course at Amrita School of Medicine, Kochi, Kerala under the Amrita Vishwavidyapeetam u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the Council Inspector's report (October 2009) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Amrita School of Medicine, Kochi, Kerala for starting of D.L.O. course under the Amrita Vishwavidyapeetam u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (October 2009) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of D.L.O. course at Amrita School of Medicine, Kochi, Kerala under Amrita Vishwavidyapeetam u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 restricting the number of admission to 1(One) student per year, till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**28. Starting of MD(Radio-Diagnosis) course at Mediciti Instt. of Medical Sciences, Ghanpur under NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.**

Read: the compliance along with the inspection report (January 2010) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Mediciti Instt. of Medical Sciences, Ghanpur under NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada for starting of MD(Radio-Diagnosis) course u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance along with the inspection report (January 2010) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of MD(Radio-Diagnosis) course at Mediciti Instt. of Medical Sciences, Ghanpur under NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 restricting the number of admission to 2(Two) students per year, till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**29. Starting of MD(Forensic Medicine) course at Sardar Patel Medical College, Bikaner u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the compliance along with the inspection report (November 2009) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Sardar Patel Medical College, Bikaner for starting of MD(Forensic Medicine) course under Rajasthan University of Health Sciences u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance along with the inspection report (November 2009) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of MD(Forensic Medicine) course at Sardar Patel Medical College, Bikaner under Rajasthan University of Health Sciences u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 restricting the number of admission to 2(Two) students per year, till the first batch admitted appears

in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**30. Increase of seats in MS(Anatomy) course at SMS Medical College, Jaipur u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the compliance along with the inspection report (November 2009) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at SMS Medical College, Jaipur for increase of seats in MS(Anatomy) course under Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, Jaipur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

f

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance along with the inspection report (November 2009) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for increase of seats in MS(Anatomy) course at SMS Medical College, Jaipur under Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, Jaipur u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 from 1(One) to 3(Three) students per year till the first batch admitted against the increased number appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification for the additional increased intake at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee further decided to revoke the notice given for stoppage the existing admission.

**31. Increase of seats in MD(General Medicine) at Padamshree Dr. D. Y. Patil Medical College, Navi Mumbai u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the compliance verification report (January 2010) along with the previous inspection report (October 2009) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Padamshree Dr. D. Y. Patil Medical College, Navi Mumbai for increase of seats in MD(General Medicine) course under Dr. D. Y. Patil University u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (January 2010) along with the previous inspection report (October 2009) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for increase of seats in MD(General Medicine) course at Padamshree Dr. D. Y. Patil Medical College, Navi Mumbai under Dr. D. Y. Patil University u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 from 4 (Four) to 6(Six) students per year till the first batch admitted against the increased number appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification for the additional increased intake at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**32. Increase of seats in MD(Dermatology, Venereology and Leprosy) course at Narayana Medical College, Nellore, u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the Council Inspector's report (January 2010) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Narayana Medical College, Nellore for increase of seats in MD(Dermatology, Venereology and Leprosy) course at under Dr. N.T.R University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (January 2010) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for increase of seats in MD(Dermatology, Venereology and Leprosy) course at Narayana Medical College, Nellore under Dr. N.T.R University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 from 2(Two) to 3(Three) students per year till the first batch admitted against the increased number appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification for the additional increased intake at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**33. Increase of seats in MD(General Medicine) course at Rural Medical College, Loni u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the compliance verification report (January 2010) along with previous inspection report (September 2009) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Rural Medical College, Loni for increase of seats in MD(General Medicine) course under Parvara Institute of Medical Sciences, Loni (Deemed University) u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (January, 2010) along with previous inspection report (September 2009) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for increase of seats in MD(General Medicine) course at Rural Medical College, Loni under Parvara Institute of Medical Sciences, Loni (Deemed University) u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 from 2(Two) to 6 (Six) students per year till the first batch admitted against the increased number appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification for the additional increased intake at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**34. Starting of MS(Orthopaedics) at Vivekanand Institute of Medical Sciences, Kolkata u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the Council Inspector's report (September 2009) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Vivekanand Institute of Medical Sciences, Kolkata for Starting of MS(Orthopaedics) course under West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (September 2009) and observed the following:-

- (i) There is no separate space for Orthopaedics department and there is need to develop department areas like office areas, faculty rooms, seminar

room and library. The administration has shown a vacant space where they intent to develop these areas.

- (ii) The casualty and OPD areas are congested.
- (iii) The number of Orthopaedics operation tables needs to be increased to two.
- (iv) The number of speciality work need to be enhanced.
- (v) Other deficiencies/observations as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28<sup>th</sup> February, the members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MS(Orthopaedics) course at Vivekanand Institute of Medical Sciences, Kolkata under West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

**35. Increase of seats in MS(Ophthalmology) at J.J.M. Medical College, Davangere u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the compliance verification report (January 2010) along with the previous inspection report (September 2009) on the physical and other teaching facility available at JJM Medical College, Davangere for Increase of seats in MS(Ophthalmology) course under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (January 2010) along with the previous inspection report (September 2009) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for increase of seats in MS(Ophthalmology) course at JJM Medical College, Davangere under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 from 4(Four) to 6(Six) students per year till the first batch admitted against the increased number appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification for the additional increased intake at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**36. Increase of seats in MS(Obstetrics & Gynaecology ) & Diploma in Obstetrics & Gynaecology at Sri Siddharath Medical College, Tumkur u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the compliance verification report (January 2010) along with the previous inspection report (September 2009) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Sri Siddharath Medical College, Tumkur for increase of seats in MS(Obstetrics & Gynaecology ) & Diploma in Obstetrics & Gynaecology courses under Sri Siddharath University, Tumkur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (January 2010) along with the previous inspection report (September 2009) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for increase of seats in

MS(Obstetrics & Gynaecology) & Diploma in Obstetrics & Gynaecology courses at Sri Siddharath Medical College, Tumkur under Sri Siddharath University, Tumkur u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 from 1 (One) to 3(Three) students for MS(Obstetrics & Gynaecology) and 1(One) to 2(Two) students for Diploma in Obstetrics & Gynaecology per year till the first batch admitted against the increased number appears in the final examination of the said courses. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualifications for the additional increased intake at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**37. Starting of MD(Obstetrics & Gynaecology) at Government Medical College, Kota u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the compliance along with the inspection report (September 2009) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Government Medical College, Kota for starting of MD(Obstetrics & Gynaecology) Course under Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, Jaipur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance along with the inspection report (September 2009) decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of MD(Obstetrics & Gynaecology) course at Government Medical College, Kota under Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, Jaipur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 restricting the number of admission to 2(Two) students per year, till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**38. Starting of D.O. course at Amrita School of Medicine, Kochi, Kerala under the Amrita Vishwavidyapeetam u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the Council Inspector's report (October 2009) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Amrita School of Medicine, Kochi, Kerala for starting of D.O. course under the Amrita Vishwavidyapeetam u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (October 2009) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of D.O. course at Amrita School of Medicine, Kochi, Kerala under Amrita Vishwavidyapeetam u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 restricting the number of admission to 2 (Two) students per year, till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**39. Increase of seats in M.S.(General Surgery) course at Shri B.M. Patil Medical College, Bijapur affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.**

Read: the compliance verification report (December 2009) along with the previous inspection report (June 2003) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Shri B.M.Patil Medical College, Bijapur for increase of seats in M.S.(General

Surgery) course under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (December 2009) along with the previous inspection report (June 2003) and observed the following:-

- (i) Promotion of Dr. D.C. Patil, Professor, Unit -III & Dr. B.M Nyammnarar, Associate Professor, Unit-III, is not as per MCI norms.
- (ii) Resultantly, teaching faculty component is incomplete.
- (iii) Other deficiencies/observations as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28<sup>th</sup> February, the members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for increase of seats in M.S.(General Surgery) course at Shri B.M.Patil Medical College, Bijapur under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

In view of above, the Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admission in M.S.(General Surgery) course from the academic session 2010-2011.

**40. Starting of MS(Orthopaedics) course at Mediciti Instt. of Medical Sciences, Ghanpur under NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.**

Read: the compliance verification report (January 2010) along with the previous inspection report (September 2009) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at the Mediciti Instt. of Medical Sciences, Ghanpur for starting of MS(Orthopaedics) course under Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (January 2010) along with the previous inspection report (September 2009) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of MS(Orthopaedics) course at Mediciti Instt. of Medical Sciences, Ghanpur under Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 restricting the number of admission to 2(Two) students per year, till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**41. Starting of MD(Microbiology) course at S. D. M. Medical College, Dharwad u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the Council Inspector's report (February 2010) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at SDM Medical College, Dharwad for starting of MD(Microbiology) course under the Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (February 2010) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of MD(Microbiology) course at SDM Medical College, Dharwad under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 restricting the number of admission to 2 (Two) students per year, till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**42. Starting of MD(Pharmacology) course at S. D. M. Medical College, Dharwad u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the Council Inspector's report (February 2010) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at SDM Medical College, Dharwad for starting of MD(Pharmacology) course under the Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (February 2010) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of MD(Pharmacology) course at SDM Medical College, Dharwad under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 restricting the number of admission to 1(One) student per year, till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**43. Starting of MD(Paediatrics) course at ESI-PGIMSR, Parel, Mumbai u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the compliance along with the inspection report (December 2009) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at ESI-PGIMSR, Parel, Mumbai for starting MD(Paediatrics) course under the Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance along with the inspection report (December 2009) and observed that the compliance report is unsatisfactory and the following deficiencies are still persisting:-

1. Average daily OPD is inadequate, which is 60 per day.
2. Average daily bed occupancy is inadequate, which is 35%.
3. Resultantly, clinical material is inadequate.
4. Promotion of Dr. Maya G. Wankhada, Prof. and HOD is not as per MCI norms.
5. Promotion of Dr. Nutan V. Sawant, Assoc. Prof. is not as per MCI norms.

6. Resultantly, teaching faculty component is inadequate.
7. NICU & PICU - inadequate.
8. Central & Departmental Library - inadequate.
9. OPD space is inadequate.
10. Office space for faculty members and steno. - inadequate.
11. Resultantly, infrastructure is inadequate.
12. Other deficiencies/observations as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28<sup>th</sup> February, the Members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MD(Paediatrics) course at ESI-PGIMSR, Parel, Mumbai under Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

**44. Starting of MD(Anaesthesia) course at ESI-PGIMSR, Parel, Mumbai u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the compliance along with the inspection report (December 2009) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at ESI-PGIMSR, Parel, Mumbai for starting of MD(Anaesthesia) course under the Maharashtra University of Health Science, Nashik u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance along with the inspection report (December 2009) and observed that the compliance report is unsatisfactory and the following deficiencies are still persisting:-

- (1) Promotion of Dr. Manorama P Pattnaik, Professor & HOD, Dr. Sangita R. Agrawal, Professor & Dr. Bhanu P Rathod, Professor is not as per MCI norms.
- (2) Resultantly, teaching faculty component is inadequate.
- (3) Operation theatres are not functional for last 2 months.
- (4) Books & journals in central and departmental libraries are inadequate.
- (5) Radiological, Biochemical, Pathological, Microbiological & Blood Bank facilities are inadequate.
- (6) Resultantly, infrastructure is inadequate.
- (7) Other deficiencies/observations as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28<sup>th</sup> February, the Members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MD(Anaesthesia) course at ESI-PGIMSR, Parel, Mumbai under Maharashtra University of Health Science, Nashik u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

**45. Starting of M.Ch. (Urology) course at NRI Medical College, Guntur, u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the Council Inspector's report (January 2010) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at NRI Medical College, Guntur Andhra Pradesh for starting of M.Ch.(Urology) course under Dr. N.T.R University of Health Sciences, Vijaywada u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

This Item read with Item # 215.

**46. Starting of MS(General Surgery) course at ESI-PGIMSR, K. K. Nagar, Chennai u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the compliance along with the inspection report (December 2009) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at ESI-PGIMSR, K. K. Nagar, Chennai for starting of MS(General Surgery) course under the Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance along with the inspection report (December 2009) and observed that the compliance report is unsatisfactory and the following deficiencies are still persisting:-

1. The department is still deficient by 1 (one) Assoc.Prof.
2. Resultantly, teaching faculty component is inadequate.
3. Average daily bed occupancy is 75%, which is inadequate.
4. Resultantly, clinical material is inadequate.
5. There is no departmental library.
6. There is no departmental museum.
7. There is no central oxygen, central suction in O.T. complex.
8. Resultantly, infrastructure is inadequate.
9. Other deficiencies/observations as pointed out in the inspection report."

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28<sup>th</sup> February, the Members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MS(General Surgery) course at ESI-PGIMSR, K. K. Nagar, Chennai under Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

**47. Starting of MD(TB & Respiratory Diseases) at Chalmeda Anand Rao Institute of Medical Sciences, Karimnagar, u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the compliance verification report (February, 2010) along with the previous inspection report (September, 2009) on the physical and other teaching facility available at Chalmeda Anand Rao Institute of Medical Sciences, Karminagar for Starting of MD(TB & Respiratory Diseases) course under Dr. N.T.R. University of Health Sciences, Vijaywada u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (February, 2010) along with the previous inspection report (September, 2009) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of MD(TB & Respiratory Diseases) course at Chalmeda Anand Rao Institute of Medical Sciences, Karminagar under Dr. N.T.R. University of Health Sciences, Vijaywada u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 restricting the number of admission to 1(One) student per year, till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**48. Starting of MS(Orthopaedics) & Diploma in Orthopaedics courses at Mahatama Gandhi Mission's Medical College, Aurangabad u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the Council Inspector's report (January 2010) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Mahatama Gandhi Mission's Medical College, Aurangabad for starting of MS(Orthopaedics) & Diploma in Orthopaedics courses at under MGM University of Health Sciences, Navi Mumbai u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (January 2010) and observed the following:-

1. There is no Senior Resident in both the units.
2. Other deficiencies/observations as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28<sup>th</sup> February, the Members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MS(Orthopaedics) & Diploma in Orthopaedics courses at Mahatama Gandhi Mission's Medical College, Aurangabad under MGM University of Health Sciences, Navi Mumbai u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

**49. Increase of seats in MD(General Medicine) course at J. J. M. Medical College, Davangere, u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the Council Inspector's report (February 2010) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at J.J.M. Medical College, Davangere for increase of seats in MD(General Medicine) course under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (February 2010) and observed that the available clinical material is just adequate for the present annual intake of 11(Eleven) students in degree.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as

per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28<sup>th</sup> February, the Members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for increase of seats in MD(General Medicine) course at J.J.M. Medical College, Davangere under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

**50. Starting of MD(Radio-Diagnosis) & DMRD course at Santosh Medical College, Ghaziabad u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the Compliance along with the inspection report (November 2009) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Santosh Medical College, Ghaziabad, Uttar Pradesh for starting of MD(Radio Diagnosis) & DMRD courses under the Santosh University, Ghaziabad, Uttar Pradesh u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance along with the inspection report (November 2009) and observed that the compliance report is unsatisfactory and the following deficiencies are still persisting:-

- (i) DSA Angiography is not available.
- (ii) No facilities for interventional radiology.
- (iii) Equipment like CT is of very old technology, therefore lacking in application of recent technique.
- (iv) Resultantly, instrumentation is inadequate.
- (v) Other deficiencies/observations as pointed out in the inspection report. “

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28<sup>th</sup> February, the Members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MD(Radio Diagnosis) & DMRD courses at Santosh Medical College, Ghaziabad, Uttar Pradesh under Santosh University, Ghaziabad, Uttar Pradesh u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

**51. Starting of MD(Emergency Medicine) course at Smt. N.H.L. Municipal Medical College, Ahmedabad u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the Council Inspector's report (January 2010) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Smt. N.H.L. Municipal Medical College, Ahmedabad for starting of MD(Emergency Medicine) course under the Gujrat University u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (January 2010) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of MD(Emergency Medicine) course at Smt. N.H.L. Municipal Medical College, Ahmedabad under the Gujrat University u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 restricting the number of admission to 2 (Two)

students per year, till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**52. Starting of MD(Radiodiagnosis) course at Al-Ameen Medical College, Bijapur u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the compliance along with the inspection report (December 2009) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Al-Ameen Medical College, Bijapur for starting of MD(Radiodiagnosis) course under the Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance along with the inspection report (December 2009) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of MD(Radiodiagnosis) course at Al-Ameen Medical College, Bijapur under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 restricting the number of admission to 2(Two) students per year, till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**53. Starting of MD(Sports Medicine) course at Sri Ramachandra Medical College & Research Institute, Chennai u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the Council Inspector's report (February 2010) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Sri Ramachandra Medical College & Research Institute, Chennai starting of MD(Sports Medicine) course under Sri Ramachandra University, Delhi u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (February 2010) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of MD(Sports Medicine) course at Sri Ramachandra Medical College & Research Institute, Chennai under Sri Ramachandra University, Delhi u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 restricting the number of admission to 1(One) student per year, till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**54. Increase of seats in MS(ENT) course at Era Medical College, Lucknow, u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the Council Inspector's report (January 2010) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Era Medical College, Lucknow for Increase of seats in MS(ENT) course under Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Avadh University, Faizabad u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (January 2010) and observed the following:-

1. Promotion of Dr. Abdul Rashid, Prof., Unit- II, is not as per MCI norms.

2. Resultantly, the teaching faculty component is inadequate in Unit-II.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28<sup>th</sup> February, the members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for increase of seats in MS(ENT) course at Era Medical College, Lucknow under Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Avadh University, Faizabad u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

In view of above, the Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admission in MS(ENT) course from the academic session 2010-2011.

**55. Starting of MD(Community Medicine) course at Dr. Rajendra Prasad Government Medical College, Kangra, Tanda u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the Council Inspector's report (February 2010) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Dr. Rajendra Prasad Government Medical College, Kangra, Tanda for starting of MD(Community Medicine) course under the Himachal Pradesh University, Shimla u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (February 2010) and observed the following:-

- (i) There is shortage of 2 Assistant Professor & 2 Tutors.
- (ii) Resultantly, the teaching faculty component is inadequate.
- (iii) Other deficiencies/observations as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28<sup>th</sup> February, the members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MD(Community Medicine) course at Dr. Rajendra Prasad Government Medical College, Kangra, Tanda under Himachal Pradesh University, Shimla u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

**56. Starting of MD (Psychiatry) course at Chalmeda Anand Rao Institute of Medical Sciences, Karimnagar u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the compliance verification inspection report (February, 2010) along with the previous inspection report (September, 2009) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Chalmeda Anand Rao Institute of Medical Sciences, Karimnagar for starting of MD(Psychiatry) course under Dr. N.T.R. University of Health Sciences, Vijaywada u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification inspection report (February, 2010) along with the previous inspection report (September, 2009) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of MD(Psychiatry) course at Chalmeda Anand Rao Institute of Medical Sciences, Karimnagar under under Dr. N.T.R. University of Health Sciences, Vijaywada u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 restricting the number of admission to 1(One) student per year, till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**57. Starting of MD (Obst. & Gynae.) course at C.U. Shah Medical College, Surendranagar under Saurashtra University u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.**

Read: the compliance verification inspection report (February 2010) alongwith previous inspection report (January 2009) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at C.U. Shah Medical College, Surendranagar under Saurashtra University for starting of MD (Obst. & Gynae.) course u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification inspection report (February 2010) alongwith previous inspection report (January 2009) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of MD(Obst. & Gynae.) course at C.U. Shah Medical College, Surendranagar under Saurashtra University u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 restricting the number of admission to 2(Two) students per year, till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**58. Starting of MD(Pathology) & Diploma in Clinical Pathology courses at S. D. M. Medical College, Dharwad u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the Council Inspector's report (January 2010) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at SDM Medical College, Dharwad for starting of MD(Pathology) & Diploma in Clinical Pathology courses under the Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (January 2010) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of MD(Pathology) & Diploma in Clinical Pathology courses at SDM Medical College, Dharwad under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 restricting the number of admission to 4(Four) students for MD (Pathology) and 2(Two) students for Diploma in Clinical Pathology course per year, till the first batch admitted

appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**59. Increase of seats in MS(General Surgery) course at Narayana Medical College, Nellore, u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the Council Inspector's report (February 2010) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Narayana Medical College, Nellore for Increase of seats in MS(General Surgery) course under Dr. N.T.R University of Health Sciences, Vijaywada u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (February 2010) and noted that Promotion of Dr. S. Ramaiah, Associate Professor, is not as per MCI norms.

However, the teaching faculty complement other than the teacher mentioned above is adequate and complete; and hence decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for increase of seats in MS(General Surgery) course at Narayana Medical College, Nellore under Dr. N.T.R University of Health Sciences, Vijaywada u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 from 6(Six) to 12(Twelve) students per year till the first batch admitted against the increased number appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification for the additional increased intake at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**60. Increase of seats in MD(Anaesthesia) at J.J.M.Medical College, Davangere u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the compliance verification report (January, 2010) along with Inspection report (September 2009) on the physical and other teaching facility available at JJM Medical College, Davangere for Increase of seats in MD(Anaesthesia) course under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (January, 2010) along with Inspection report (September 2009) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for increase of seats in MD(Anaesthesia) course at JJM Medical College, Davangere under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 from 8(Eight) to 10(Ten) students per year till the first batch admitted against the increased number appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification for the additional increased intake at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee also reiterated its earlier decision taken in its meeting held on 09.10.2009 to direct the institution authorities to restrict the number of admissions to 6(Six) students in D.A course per year prospectively from the academic session 2010-2011.

**61. Starting of MS(Obst. & Gynae.) course at Subharati Medical College, Meerut under Dr. Bhim Rao Ambedkar University, Agra u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.**

Read: the compliance verification report (February 2010) along with the previous inspection report (September 2009) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Subharti Medical College, Meerut under Dr. Bhim Rao Ambedkar University, Agra for starting of MS(Obst. & Gynae.) course u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (February, 2010) along with the previous inspection report (September, 2009) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of MS(Obst. & Gynae.) course at Subharti Medical College, Meerut under Dr. Bhim Rao Ambedkar University, Agra u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 restricting the number of admission to 2(Two) students per year, till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**62. Starting of MD(Pathology) course at ESI-PGIMSR, ESI Hospital, Andheri (East), Mumbai u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the compliance verification inspection report (February 2010) alongwith the previous inspection report (December 2009) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at ESI-PGIMSR, ESI Hospital, Andheri(East), Mumbai for starting of MD(Pathology) course under the Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification inspection report (February 2010) alongwith the previous inspection report (December 2009) and observed the following:-

- (i) Teaching faculty is deficient by 1 Associate Professor & 1 Assistant Professor.
- (ii) Departmental Library is not available.
- (iii) Departmental museum & teaching facilities are in make shift arrangement (to be verified).
- (iv) Other deficiencies/observations as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28<sup>th</sup> February, the members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MD(Pathology) course at ESI-PGIMSR, ESI Hospital, Andheri(East), Mumbai under Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

**63. Starting of MD(Anaesthesia) course at ESI-PGIMSR, Rajajinagar, Bangalore u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the Council Inspector's report (December 2009) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Director General, ESIC, New Delhi for starting of MD(Anaesthesia) course at ESI-PGIMSR, Rajajinagar, Bangalore under the Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Karnataka u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (December 2009) and observed the following:-

- (1) There is no Associate Professor. Teaching faculty is deficient by 2 Associate Professor & 1 Assistant Professor.
- (2) Dr. G.S. Shasidhar, Dr. C.Y. Ankushker, Dr. R.N. Murthi, Dr. T.V. Giri, Dr. T.S. Muralidhar & Dr. TML Kantha & Dr. S.G., Azhar, do not possess 32 years experience as resident in a teaching institute & cannot be accepted.
- (3) Departmental library is inadequate.
- (4) Other deficiencies/observations as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28<sup>th</sup> February, the members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MD(Anaesthesia) course at ESI-PGIMSR, Rajajinagar, Bangalore under the Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Karnataka u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

**64. Starting of MD(Radiotherapy) at Father Muller's Institute of Medical Education and Research, Mangalore u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the compliance verification inspection report (February 2010) along with the previous inspection report (September 2009) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Father Muller's Institute of Medical Education and Research, Mangalore for starting of MD(Radiotherapy) course under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification inspection report (February 2010) along with the previous inspection report (September 2009) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of MD(Radiotherapy) course at Father Muller's Institute of Medical Education and Research, Mangalore under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 restricting the number of admission to 1(One) student per year, till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**65. Increase of seats in MD(General Medicine) course at Narayana Medical College, Nellore, u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the Council Inspector's report (January 2010) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Narayana Medical College, Nellore, for Increase of seats in MD(General Medicine) course at under Dr. N.T.R University of Health Sciences, Vijaywada u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (January 2010) and observed that the available clinical material is just adequate for the present annual intake of 6(Six) students in degree.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28<sup>th</sup> February, the members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for increase of seats in MD(General Medicine) course at Narayana Medical College, Nellore under Dr. N.T.R University of Health Sciences, Vijaywada u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

**66. Jiwaji University - Recognition of MS(Orthopaedics) & D.Ortho. qualification in respect of students being trained at G.R. Medical College, Gwalior.**

Read: the compliance together with Council inspector report (October, 2009) on the standard Inspector's report (April, 2008) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at G.R. Medical College, Gwalior for purpose of recognition of MS(Orthopaedics) & D.Ortho. qualification granted by Jiwaji University.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance together with Council inspector report (October, 2009) on the standard Inspector's report (April, 2008) and decided to recommend not to recognize MS(Orthopaedics) & D. Ortho. qualifications granted by Jiwaji University in respect of students being trained at G.R. Medical College, Gwalior because of the following:-

- (i) There are only 2 faculty members in Unit-III.
- (ii) Dr. R.K.S. Dhakad, Associate Professor, does not possess recognized postgraduate qualification.
- (iii) Dr. G.S.Vyas already been considered as a postgraduate teacher in Medical College, Rewa; hence, he cannot be considered as a postgraduate teacher at G.R. Medical College, Gwalior in the current academic session.
- (iv) Resultantly, teaching faculty component is inadequate.
- (v) Other deficiencies/observations as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of above, the Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admission in MS(Orthopaedics) & D. Ortho. courses from the academic session 2010-2011.

**67. Calicut University - Recognition of MD(Pharmacology) qualification in respect of students being trained at Calicut Medical College, Calicut.**

Read: the compliance verification report (February 2010) together with Council Inspector's report (August/September, 2006) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Calicut Medical College, Calicut for purpose of recognition of MD(Pharmacology) qualification granted by Calicut University.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (February 2010) together with Council Inspector's report (August/September, 2006) and decided to recommend not to recognize MD(Pharmacology) qualification granted by Calicut University in respect of students being trained at Calicut Medical College, Calicut because of the followings:-

- (i) Dr. Bharathan C.S., has been working/promoted as Professor without completing 4 years of Associate Professor experience.
- (ii) The department badly needs renovation and reorganization.
- (iii) The set up for clinical pharmacology laboratory is lacking.
- (iv) Equipments for clinical pharmacology laboratory need to be purchased.
- (v) The department needs to revise the UG curriculum as per current needs and relevance and delete the obsolete practicals.
- (vi) The institution authorities failed to provide experience certificates for the teaching faculty even when requested.
- (vii) Other deficiencies/observations as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of above, the Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admission in MD(Pharmacology) course from the academic session 2010-2011.

**68. University of Bombay/Mumbai - Recognition of D.M.(Endocrinology) qualification in respect of students being trained at T.N. Medical College, Mumbai.**

Read: the compliance verification report (Feb., 2010) together with Council Inspector's report (July, 2001) along with the letter dt. 15.07.2004 from the Joint Secretary, Ministry of Health & family Welfare, Govt. of India, New Delhi on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at T.N. Medical College, Mumbai for purpose of recognition of D.M.(Endocrinology) qualification granted by University of Bombay/Mumbai.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (Feb., 2010) together with Council Inspector's report (July, 2001) along with the letter dt. 15.07.2004 from the Joint Secretary, Ministry of Health & family Welfare, Govt. of India, New Delhi and decided to recommend that D.M.(Endocrinology) qualification granted by University of Bombay/Mumbai in respect of students being trained at T.N. Medical College, Mumbai be recognized and included in the 1<sup>st</sup> Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956 restricting the number of admissions to 1(One) student per year.

The Postgraduate Committee further decided that the attention of the institute be drawn to Clauses 6.4 and 6.6 of the Postgraduate Medical Education (Amendment) Regulations, 2000, Part-II, dated 21<sup>st</sup> July, 2009 and act accordingly at appropriate time, which reads as under:-

" .....

6.4 *The recognition so granted to a Post Graduate Course shall be for a maximum period of 5 years, upon which it shall have to be renewed.*

- 6.6 *Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required in sub-clause-4 shall invariably result in stoppage of admissions to the concerned Post Graduate Course.  
....."*

**69. Sardar Patel University - Recognition of MD (Biochemistry) qualification in respect of students being trained at Pramukh Swami Medical College, Karamsad.**

Read: the compliance verification report (Jan.,2010) together with Council Inspector's report (May, 2009) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Pramukh Swami Medical College, Karamsad for purpose of recognition of MD(Biochemistry) qualification granted by Sardar Patel University.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (Jan.,2010) together with Council Inspector's report (May, 2009) and decided to recommend that MD(Biochemistry) qualification granted by Sardar Patel University in respect of students being trained at Pramukh Swami Medical College, Karamsad be recognized and included in the 1<sup>st</sup> Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956 restricting the number of admissions to 2(Two) students per year.

The Postgraduate Committee further decided that the attention of the institute be drawn to Clauses 6.4 and 6.6 of the Postgraduate Medical Education (Amendment) Regulations, 2000, Part-II, dated 21<sup>st</sup> July, 2009 and act accordingly at appropriate time, which reads as under:-

".....

- 6.4 *The recognition so granted to a Post Graduate Course shall be for a maximum period of 5 years, upon which it shall have to be renewed.*

- 6.6 *Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required in sub-clause-4 shall invariably result in stoppage of admissions to the concerned Post Graduate Course.*

....."

**70. Veer Narmed South Gujarat University - Recognition of M.S. (Obst. & Gynae.) qualification in respect of students being trained at Surat Municipal Institute of Medical Education & Research, Surat .**

Read: the compliance verification report (October,2009) together with Council Inspector's report (May, 2009) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Surat Municipal Institute of Medical Education & Research, Surat for purpose of recognition of M.S.(Obst. & Gynae.) qualification granted by Veer Narmed South Gujarat University, Surat.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (October,2009) together with Council Inspector's report (May, 2009) and decided to recommend that M.S. (Obst. & Gynae.) qualification granted by Veer Narmed South Gujarat University, Surat in respect of students being trained at Surat Municipal Institute of Medical Education & Research, Surat be recognized and included in the 1<sup>st</sup> Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956 restricting the number of admissions to 1(One) student per year.

The Postgraduate Committee further decided that the attention of the institute be drawn to Clauses 6.4 and 6.6 of the Postgraduate Medical Education (Amendment) Regulations, 2000, Part-II, dated 21<sup>st</sup> July, 2009 and act accordingly at appropriate time, which reads as under:-

“.....

6.4 *The recognition so granted to a Post Graduate Course shall be for a maximum period of 5 years, upon which it shall have to be renewed.*

6.6 *Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required in sub-clause-4 shall invariably result in stoppage of admissions to the concerned Post Graduate Course.*

.....”

**71. Bombay University/ Mumbai University & Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik - Recognition of M.D(Psychiatry) & DPM qualification in respect of students being trained at Grant Medical College, Mumbai.**

Read: the compliance verification report (Jan.,2010) together with Council Inspector's report (June, 2009) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Grant Medical College, Mumbai for purpose of recognition of M.D(Psychiatry) & DPM qualification earlier granted by Bombay/Mumbai University and now by Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (Jan.,2010) together with Council Inspector's report (June, 2009) and decided to recommend that M.D.(Psychiatry) & DPM qualifications earlier granted by Bombay/Mumbai University and now by Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik in respect of students being trained at Grant Medical College, Mumbai be recognized and included in the 1<sup>st</sup> Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956 restricting the number of admissions to 2(Two) students in M.D.(Psychiatry) & 2(Two) students in DPM course per year.

The Postgraduate Committee further decided that the attention of the institute be drawn to Clauses 6.4 and 6.6 of the Postgraduate Medical Education (Amendment) Regulations, 2000, Part-II, dated 21<sup>st</sup> July, 2009 and act accordingly at appropriate time, which reads as under:-

“.....

6.4 *The recognition so granted to a Post Graduate Course shall be for a maximum period of 5 years, upon which it shall have to be renewed.*

6.6 *Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required in sub-clause-4 shall invariably result in stoppage of admissions to the concerned Post Graduate Course.*

.....”

**72. Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada - Approval of Deccan College of Medical Sciences, Hyderabad for the award of DDVL qualification.**

Read: the compliance together with Council Inspector's report (June, 2009) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Deccan College of Medical Sciences, Hyderabad for purpose of approval of the college for the award of DDVL qualification granted by Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance together with Council Inspector's report (June, 2009) and decided to recommend that Deccan College of Medical Sciences, Hyderabad be approved for the award of DDVL qualification granted by Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada restricting the number of admissions to 1(One) student per year.

The Postgraduate Committee further decided that the attention of the institute be drawn to Clauses 6.4 and 6.6 of the Postgraduate Medical Education (Amendment) Regulations, 2000, Part-II, dated 21<sup>st</sup> July, 2009 and act accordingly at appropriate time, which reads as under:-

" .....

6.4 *The recognition so granted to a Post Graduate Course shall be for a maximum period of 5 years, upon which it shall have to be renewed.*

6.6 *Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required in sub-clause-4 shall invariably result in stoppage of admissions to the concerned Post Graduate Course.*

....."

**73. Rajasthan University & Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, Jaipur - Approval of S.P.Medical College, Bikaner for the award of DA qualification.**

Read: the compliance verification report (Jan.,2010) together with Council Inspector's report (June, 2009) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at S.P. Medical College, Bikaner for purpose of approval of the college for the award of DA qualification earlier granted by Rajasthan University & Now By Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, Jaipur.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (Jan.,2010) together with Council Inspector's report (June, 2009) and decided to recommend that S.P. Medical College, Bikaner be approved for the award of DA qualification earlier granted by Rajasthan University & Now by Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, Jaipur restricting the number of admissions to 6(Six) students per year.

The Postgraduate Committee further decided that the attention of the institute be drawn to Clauses 6.4 and 6.6 of the Postgraduate Medical Education (Amendment) Regulations, 2000, Part-II, dated 21<sup>st</sup> July, 2009 and act accordingly at appropriate time, which reads as under:-

" .....

6.4 *The recognition so granted to a Post Graduate Course shall be for a maximum period of 5 years, upon which it shall have to be renewed.*

6.6 *Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required in sub-clause-4 shall invariably result in stoppage of admissions to the concerned Post Graduate Course.*

....."

**74. Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada - Approval of Deccan College of Medical Sciences, Hyderabad for the award of MS (General Surgery) qualification.**

Read: the compliance verification report (December.,2009) together with Council Inspector's report (June, 2009) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Deccan College of Medical Sciences, Hyderabad for purpose of approval of the college for the award of MS (General Surgery) qualification granted by Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (December, 2009) together with Council Inspector's report (June, 2009) and decided to advise the institution authorities to re-organize the units in respect of teaching faculty as per MCI norms.

The Postgraduate Committee further decided to defer the consideration of the matter till the information is received.

**75. Punjab University- Recognition of M.D(Forensic Medicine) qualification in respect of students being trained at Govt. Medical College, Chandigarh.**

Read: the compliance verification report (December, 2009) together with Council Inspector's report (August 2006) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Govt. Medical College, Chandigarh for purpose of recognition of M.D. (Forensic Medicine) qualification granted by Punjab University.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (December, 2009) together with Council Inspector's report (August 2006) and decided to recommend that M.D.(Forensic Medicine) qualification granted by Punjab University in respect of students being trained at Govt. Medical College, Chandigarh be recognized and included in the 1<sup>st</sup> Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956 restricting the number of admissions to 1(One) student per year.

The Postgraduate Committee further decided that the attention of the institute be drawn to Clauses 6.4 and 6.6 of the Postgraduate Medical Education (Amendment) Regulations, 2000, Part-II, dated 21<sup>st</sup> July, 2009 and act accordingly at appropriate time, which reads as under:-

" .....

6.4 *The recognition so granted to a Post Graduate Course shall be for a maximum period of 5 years, upon which it shall have to be renewed.*

6.6 *Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required in sub-clause-4 shall invariably result in stoppage of admissions to the concerned Post Graduate Course.*

....."

**76. B.P. Koirala Instt. of Health Sciences, Dharan, Nepal (Deemed University) - Recognition M.S.(ENT) qualification in respect of B.P. Koirala Instt. of Health Sciences, Dharan, Nepal**

Read: the compliance verification report (April,2009) together with Council Inspector's report (Sept, 2008) for recognition of M.S.(ENT) course in respect of B.P. Koirala Institute of Health Sciences, Nepal u/s 12(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (April,2009) together with Council Inspector's report (Sept, 2008) and decided not to recognize M.S.(ENT) qualification granted by B.P. Koirala Instt. of Health Sciences, Dharan, Nepal (Deemed University) in respect of students being trained at B.P. Koirala Institute of Health Sciences, Nepal because of the following:-

- (i) There is no Associate Professor.
- (ii) Resultantly, teaching faculty component is inadequate.
- (iii) The 1:1 PG teacher-student ratio is not followed.
- (iv) Other deficiencies/observations as pointed out in the inspection report.

77. (i) **Poona University - Approval of Rural Medical College, Loni for the award of MD (Physiology) qualification.**
- (ii) **Pravara Institute of Medical Sciences (Deemed University) - Recognition of MD(Physiology) in respect of students being trained at Rural Medical College, Loni.**

Read: the compliance together with Council Inspector's report (June, 2009) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Rural Medical College, Loni for purpose of approval of the college for the award of MD(Physiology) qualification granted by Poona University & also recognition of MD(Physiology) qualification granted by Pravara Institute of Medical Sciences (Deemed University) in respect of students being trained at Rural Medical College, Loni.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance together with Council Inspector's report (June, 2009) and decided to reiterate its earlier decision taken at its meetings held on 18.07.2009 & 13.11.2009 not to approve/recognize MD(Physiology) qualification granted by Poona University/Pravara Institute of Medical Sciences (Deemed University) in respect of students being trained at Rural Medical College, Loni, compliance unsatisfactory because the following deficiencies are still persistings:-

1. There is deficiency of 1 Associate Professor.
2. Dr. V.Wanhade, Assistant Professor, does not possess recognized postgraduate qualification.
3. Resultantly, teaching faculty component is inadequate.
4. Other deficiencies/observations as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in MD(Physiology) course from the academic session 2010-2011.

78. **SRTRM, University & Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik - Recognition of MS (Ortho.) qualifications in respect of students being trained at Govt. Medical College, Nanded.**

Read: the letter dated 08.01.2010 from the Principal together with Council Inspector's report (July,2009) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Govt. Medical College, Nanded for purpose of recognition of MS(Ortho.) qualification earlier granted by SRTRM University and now by Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the letter dated 08.01.2010 from the Principal together with Council Inspector's report (July,2009) and decided to reiterate its earlier decision taken at its meeting held on 07.08.2009 not to recognize MS (Ortho.) qualification earlier granted by SRTRM, University, and now by Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik in respect of students being trained at Govt. Medical College, Nanded, compliance unsatisfactory because the following deficiencies are still persistings:-

1. Promotion of Dr. J.V. Kajinalkar, Associate Professor & In-charge of Unit II is not as per MCI norms.
2. Dr. D.G. Tapadia, Assoc. Prof., Unit-I & Dr. Ajay Bojalwan, Assoc.Prof., Unit-II, do not possess recognized PG qualification.
3. Resultantly, teaching faculty component is incomplete.

4. Investigation facilities like Nerve conduction & EMG are not available.
5. Other deficiencies/observations as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admission in M.S.(Ortho.) course from the academic session 2010-2011.

**79. Starting of MD(Obst. & Gynae.) course at Dr. Rajendra Prasad Government Medical College, Kangra, Tanda u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the Council Inspector's report (February 2010) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Dr. Rajendra Prasad Government Medical College, Kangra, Tanda for starting of MD(Obst. & Gynae.) course under Himachal Pradesh University, Shimla u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (February 2010) decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of MD(Obst. & Gynae.) course at Dr. Rajendra Prasad Government Medical College, Kangra, Tanda under Himachal Pradesh University, Shimla u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 restricting the number of admission to 2(Two) students per year, till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**80. Starting of MD(Dermatology, Venereology & Leprosy) course at Dr. Rajendra Prasad Government Medical College, Kangra, Tanda u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the Council Inspector's report (February 2010) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Dr. Rajendra Prasad Government Medical College, Kangra, Tanda for starting of MD(Dermatology, Venereology & Leprosy) course under Himachal Pradesh University, Shimla u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 along with the letter dt. 15.07.2004 from the Joint Secretary, Ministry of health & family Welfare, Govt. of India.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (February 2010) alongwith the letter dt. 15.07.2004 from the Joint Secretary, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, Govt. of India and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of MD(Dermatology, Venereology & Leprosy) course at Dr. Rajendra Prasad Government Medical College, Kangra, Tanda under Himachal Pradesh University, Shimla u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 restricting the number of admission to 1(One) student per year, till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**81. Starting of MS(Orthopaedics) course at Dr. Rajendra Prasad Government Medical College, Kangra, Tanda u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the Council Inspector's report (February 2010) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Dr. Rajendra Prasad Government Medical College, Kangra, Tanda for starting of MS(Orthopaedics) course under Himachal Pradesh University, Shimla u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (February 2010) and observed the following:-

- (i) Dr. Vipin Sharma, Associate Professor, does not possess recognized academic qualification and his promotion to the post of Associate Professor is also not as per MCI norms.
- (ii) Resultantly, teaching faculty component is inadequate.
- (iii) Average daily OPD is 86.
- (iv) Average daily bed occupancy rate is 70%.
- (v) Resultantly, clinical material is inadequate.
- (vi) Investigative facilities like Nerve conduction & EMG are not available.
- (vii) Other deficiencies/observations as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28<sup>th</sup> February, the Members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MS(Orthopaedics) course at Dr. Rajendra Prasad Government Medical College, Kangra, Tanda under Himachal Pradesh University, Shimla u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

**82. Starting of MS(General Surgery) course at Dr. Rajendra Prasad Government Medical College, Kangra, Tanda u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the Council Inspector's report (February 2010) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Dr. Rajendra Prasad Government Medical College, Kangra, Tanda for starting of MS(General Surgery) course under Himachal Pradesh University, Shimla u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (February 2010) and observed the following:-

- (i) Promotions of Dr. Ramesh Bharti, Professor & HOD, and Dr. Sanjeev Sharma, Professor, are not as per MCI norms.
- (ii) Resultantly, the teaching faculty component is not adequate.
- (iii) Central oxygen & suction facilities are not available.
- (iv) Other deficiencies/observations as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the

Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28<sup>th</sup> February, the Members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MS(General Surgery) course at Dr. Rajendra Prasad Government Medical College, Kangra, Tanda under Himachal Pradesh University, Shimla u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

**83. Starting of MD(Biochemistry) course at Government Medical College, Latur u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the Council Inspector's report (February 2010) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Government Medical College, Latur for starting of MD(Biochemistry) course under the Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (February 2010) and observed the following:-

- (i) Dr. Patil V.W., Professor & HOD, does not possess recognized postgraduate qualification as per MCI norms.
- (ii) Promotion of Dr. S.G. Varma, Associate Professor, is not as per MCI norms.
- (iii) Resultantly, teaching faculty component is inadequate.
- (iv) Other deficiencies/observations as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28<sup>th</sup> February, the Members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MD(Biochemistry) course at Government Medical College, Latur under Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

**84. Starting of MD(Microbiology) course at Government Medical College, Latur u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the Council Inspector's report (February 2010) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Government Medical College, Latur for starting of MD(Microbiology) course under the Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (February 2010) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of MD(Microbiology) course at Government Medical College, Latur under Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 restricting the number

of admission to 2(Two) students per year, till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**85. Starting of MD(Anatomy) course at Government Medical College, Latur u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the Council Inspector's report (February 2010) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Government Medical College, Latur for starting of MD(Anatomy) course under the Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (February 2010) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of MD(Anatomy) course at Government Medical College, Latur under Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 restricting the number of admission to 2(Two) students per year, till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**86. Starting of MS(OBG) & DGO course at Government Medical College, Latur u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the Council Inspector's report (February 2010) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Government Medical College, Latur for starting of MS(OBG) & DGO courses under the Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (February 2010) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of MS(OBG) & DGO courses at Government Medical College, Latur under Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 restricting the number of admission to 2(Two) students in MS(OBG) & 2(Two) in DGO course per year, till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said courses. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualifications at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**87. Increase of seats in MD(Psychiatry) at J.J.M. Medical College, Davangere u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the Compliance verification inspection report (February 2010) along with the previous inspection report (October 2009) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at J.J.M. Medical College, Davangere for increase of seats in MD(Psychiatry) course under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification inspection report (February 2010) along with the previous inspection report (October 2009) and observed the following:-

- (i) There is only 1 Unit, which is divided between two hospitals, i.e. in own hospital (Bapuji Hospital) & Chitapateni General Hospital both of which have only 20 beds each.
- (ii) Average new cases are only 15-20 between two hospitals, which is inadequate.
- (iii) Other deficiencies/observations as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28<sup>th</sup> February, the Members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for increase of seats in MD(Psychiatry) course at J.J.M. Medical College, Davangere under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

In view of above, the Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admission in MD(Psychiatry) course from the academic session 2010-2011.

**88. Increase of seats in MD(Radio-Diagnosis) at J.J.M. Medical College, Davangere u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956, under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore**

Read: the Compliance verification inspection report (February, 2010) along with the previous inspection report (October, 2009) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at the J.J.M. Medical College, Davangere for Increase of seats in MD(Radio-Diagnosis) course under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification inspection report (January 2010) along with the previous inspection report (October 2009) and decided to continue the course of M.D.(Radio-Diagnosis) with the existing number (i.e. 4(Four) in view of available clinical material and other facilities.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28<sup>th</sup> February, the Members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for increase of seats in MD(Radio-Diagnosis) course at J.J.M. Medical College, Davangere under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

**89. Increase of seats in MD(Paediatics) at J.J.M. Medical College, Davangere u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the compliance verification inspection report (January, 2010) along with the previous inspection report (October, 2009) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at J.J.M. Medical College, Davangere for increase of seats in MD(Paediatics) course under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Compliance verification inspection report (January, 2010) alongwith the previous inspection report (October, 2009) and decided to revoke its earlier decision directing the institute to stop admission and further decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for increase of seats in MD(Paediatics) course at J.J.M. Medical College, Davangere under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 from 6(Six) to 7(Seven) students per year till the first batch admitted against the increased number appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification for the additional increased intake at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**90. Increase of seats in MS(General Surgery) at J.J.M. Medical College, Davangere u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the Compliance verification inspection report (February 2010) along with the previous inspection report (October 2009) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at J.J.M. Medical College, Davangere for increase of seats in MS(General Surgery) course under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Compliance verification inspection report (February 2010) along with the previous inspection report (October 2009) and observed that the available clinical material is just adequate for the present annual intake of 6(Six) students in MS(General Surgery).

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28<sup>th</sup> February, the Members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for increase of seats in MS(General Surgery) course at J.J.M. Medical College, Davangere under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

**91. Starting of MS(Anatomy) course at S. D. M. Medical College, Dharwad u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the Council Inspector's report (February 2010) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at SDM Medical College, Dharwad for starting of MS(Anatomy) course under the Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (February 2010) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of MS(Anatomy) course at SDM Medical College, Dharwad under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 restricting the number of admission to 3(Three) students per year, till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**92. Starting of MD(Forensic Medicine) course at S. D. M. Medical College, Dharwad u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the Council Inspector's report (February 2010) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at SDM Medical College, Dharwad for starting of MD(Forensic Medicine) course under the Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (February 2010) and noted that Dr. Manish K., Assistant Professor, does not possess recognized postgraduate qualification.

However, the teaching faculty complement other than the teacher mentioned above is adequate and complete; and hence decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of MD(Forensic Medicine) course at SDM Medical College, Dharwad under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 restricting the number of admission to 1(One) student per year, till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**93. Starting of MD(Radio-Therapy) course at Assam Medical College, Dibrugarh u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the compliance verification inspection report (February 2010) along with the previous inspection report (October 2009) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at the Assam Medical College, Dibrugarh for starting of MD(Radio-Therapy) course under Dibrugarh University u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification inspection report (February 2010) along with the previous inspection report (October 2009) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of MD(Radio-Therapy) course at Assam Medical College, Dibrugarh under Dibrugarh University u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 restricting the number of admission to 1(One) student per year, till the first

batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**94. Starting of D.C.H. course at Amrita School of Medicine, Kochi, Kerala under the Amrita Vishwavidyapeetam u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the Compliance verification inspection report (February 2010) along with the previous inspection report (November 2009) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Amrita School of Medicine, Kochi, Kerala for starting of D.C.H. course under the Amrita Vishwavidyapeetam u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification inspection report (February 2010) along with the previous inspection report (November 2009) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of D.C.H. course at Amrita School of Medicine, Kochi, Kerala under Amrita Vishwavidyapeetam u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 restricting the number of admission to 2(Two) students per year, till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**95. Starting of MD(Biochemistry) course at Government Medical College, Kottayam u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the Compliance verification inspection report (February 2010) along with the previous inspection report (September 2009) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Government Medical College, Kottayam for starting of MD(Biochemistry) course under Mahatama Gandhi University, Kottayam u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification inspection report (February 2010) along with the previous inspection report (September 2009) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of MD(Biochemistry) course at Government Medical College, Kottayam under Mahatama Gandhi University, Kottayam u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 restricting the number of admission to 2(Two) students per year, till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**96. Starting of MD(Microbiology) course at ESI-PGIMSR, Rajajinagar, Bangalore u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the compliance verification inspection report (February, 2010) along with the previous inspection report (January, 2010) alongwith letter dated 15.7.2004 from the Joint Secretary, Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., New Delhi on the physical and other teaching facilities available at ESI-PGIMSR, Rajajinagar, Bangalore for starting of MD(Microbiology) course under the Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore, Karnataka u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification inspection report (February, 2010) along with the previous inspection report (January, 2010) alongwith letter dated 15.7.2004 from the Joint Secretary, Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., New Delhi and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of MD(Microbiology) course at ESI-PGIMSR, Rajajinagar, Bangalore under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore, Karnataka u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 restricting the number of admission to 2(Two) students per year, till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**97. Starting of MS(Ophthalmology) course at ESI-PGIMSR, Basaidarapur, New Delhi u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the Council Inspector's report (December 2009) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at the ESI-PGIMSR, Basaidarapur, New Delhi for starting of MS(Ophthalmology) course at under the Guru Gobind Singh Indraprasth University, Delhi u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (December 2009) and observed the following:-

- (i) There is no Professor & Associate Professor in the Department.
- (ii) Resultantly, teaching faculty component - inadequate.
- (iii) Departmental library is not adequate.
- (iv) Departmental museum is not adequate.
- (v) Working wardside lab is not available.
- (vi) Other deficiencies/observations as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28<sup>th</sup> February, the Members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MS(Ophthalmology) course at ESI-PGIMSR, Basaidarapur, New Delhi under Guru Gobind Singh Indraprasth University, Delhi u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

**98. Starting of MS(General Surgery) course at ESI-PGIMSR, ESI Hospital, Andheri (East) Mumbai u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the compliance verification inspection report (February 2010) along with the previous inspection report (December 2009) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at ESI-PGIMSR, Andheri (East) Mumbai for starting of MS(General Surgery) course under the Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification inspection report (February 2010) along with the previous inspection report (December 2009) and observed the following:-

- (i) There is no Associate Professor in Unit-II.
- (ii) Resultantly, teaching faculty component is inadequate.
- (iii) Blood Bank – No facility for tapping & crossmatching of blood.
- (iv) Average daily OPD is 40.
- (v) Resultantly, clinical material is inadequate.
- (vi) Departmental library is inadequate.
- (vii) There is no ICCU.
- (viii) Other deficiencies/observations as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28<sup>th</sup> February, the Members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MS(General Surgery) course at ESI-PGIMSR, Andheri (East) Mumbai under Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

**99. Starting of MS(OBG) course at ESI-PGIMSR, Joka, Kolkata u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the Council Inspector's report (February 2010) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at the ESI-PGIMSR, Joka, Kolkata for starting of MS(OBG) course at under the West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (February 2010) and observed the following:-

- (i) There is no Professor in the Unit-I.
- (ii) There is no Associate Professor in the Unit-I & Unit-II.
- (iii) There is One Assistant Professor in Unit-II.
- (iv) Resultantly, teaching faculty component is inadequate.
- (v) Central & Departmental libraries – inadequate.
- (vi) Speciality clinics namely Gynae. Endocrine clinic and Menopausal Clinic are not available.
- (vii) Departmental museum is not available.
- (viii) Blood Bank is not available.
- (ix) Other deficiencies/observations as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI

for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28<sup>th</sup> February, the Members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MS(OBG) course at ESI-PGIMSR, Joka, Kolkata under the West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

**100. Starting of MD (Paediatrics) & DCH courses at Mahatama Gandhi Mission's Medical College, Aurangabad u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the Compliance verification inspection report (January 2010) along with the previous inspection report (September 2009) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Mahatama Gandhi Mission's Medical College, Aurangabad for starting of MD(Paediatrics) & DCH courses under MGM University of Health Sciences, Navi Mumbai u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification inspection report (January 2010) along with the previous inspection report (September 2009) and observed the following:-

- (i) Promotion of Dr. R.P. Thakre, Associate Professor, is not as per MCI norms.
- (ii) Resultantly, teaching faculty component is inadequate.
- (iii) Other deficiencies/observations as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28<sup>th</sup> February, the Members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MD(Paediatrics) & DCH courses at Mahatama Gandhi Mission's Medical College, Aurangabad under MGM University of Health Sciences, Navi Mumbai u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

**101. Starting of MD(Anatomy) at Government Medical College, Thrissur u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the Compliance verification inspection report (January 2010) along with the previous inspection report (September 2009) on the physical and other teaching facility available at Government Medical College, Thrissur for starting of MD(Anatomy) under Calicut University u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification inspection report (January 2010) along with the previous inspection report (September 2009) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of MD(Anatomy) course at Government Medical College, Thrissur under Calicut University u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 restricting the number of admission to 2(Two) students per year, till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**102. Increase of seats in MD(General Medicine) course at Government Medical College, Kota, u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the Council Inspector's report (February 2010) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at the Government Medical College, Kota for increase of seats in MD(General Medicine) course under Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, Jaipur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (February 2010) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for increase of seats in MD(General Medicine) course at Government Medical College, Kota under Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, Jaipur u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 from 3(Three) to 6(Six) students per year till the first batch admitted against the increased number appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification for the additional increased intake at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**103. Increase of seats in MS(Ophthalmology) course at Rural Medical College, Loni u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the Compliance verification inspection report (February 2010) along with the previous inspection report (September 2009) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at the Rural Medical College, Loni for increase of seats in MS(Ophthalmology) course under Pravara Institute of Medical Sciences, Loni (Deemed University) u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Compliance verification inspection report (February 2010) along with the previous inspection report (September 2009) and decided to revoke its earlier decision directing the institute to stop admission and further decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for increase of seats in MS(Ophthalmology) course at Rural Medical College, Loni under Pravara Institute of Medical Sciences, Loni (Deemed University) u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 from 2(Two) to 3(Three) students per year till the first batch admitted against the increased number appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification for the additional increased intake at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**104. Starting of MD(Anatomy) course at Subharti Medical College, Meerut under Dr. Bhim Rao Ambedkar University, Agra u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.**

Read: the Compliance verification inspection report (February, 2010) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Subharti Medical College, Meerut under Dr. Bhim Rao Ambedkar University, Agra for starting of MD(Anatomy) course u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification inspection report (February, 2010) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of MD(Anatomy) course at Subharti Medical College, Meerut under Dr. Bhim Rao Ambedkar University, Agra u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 restricting the number of admission to 3(Three) students per year, till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the

qualification at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**105. Starting of MD(Pulmonary Medicine) at Deccan College of Medical Sciences, Hyderabad, u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the compliance verification inspection report (February 2010) along with the previous inspection report (September 2009) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Deccan College of Medical Sciences, Hyderabad for Starting of MD(Pulmonary Medicine) course under Dr. N.T.R. University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification inspection report (February 2010) along with the previous inspection report (September 2009) and observed the following:-

- (i) Dr. Ashaq Hasan, Professor & HOD, does not possess recognized postgraduate qualification.
- (ii) Resultantly, teaching faculty component is inadequate.
- (iii) Average daily OPD is 50%.
- (iv) Resultantly, clinical material is inadequate.
- (v) There is no central laboratory in the institution.
- (vi) There is a centre for Liver Research & Diagnostics in the institution but not any central research laboratory.
- (vii) Other deficiencies/observations as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28<sup>th</sup> February, the Members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MD(Pulmonary Medicine) course at Deccan College of Medical Sciences, Hyderabad under Dr. N.T.R. University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

**106. Dr. R.M.L. Avadh University, Faizabad - Recognition of DLO qualification in respect of students being trained at Era's Lucknow Medical College, Lucknow.**

Read: the Council inspector report (Jan., 2010) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Era's Lucknow Medical College, Lucknow for purpose of recognition of DLO qualification granted by Dr. R.M.L. Avadh University, Faizabad.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council inspector report (Jan., 2010) and noted that promotion of Dr. Abdul Rashid, Associate Professor, is not as per MCI norms.

However, the teaching faculty complement other than the teacher mentioned above is adequate and complete; and hence decided to recommend that DLO qualification granted by Dr. R.M.L. Avadh University, Faizabad in respect of students

being trained at Era's Lucknow Medical College, Lucknow be recognized and included in the 1<sup>st</sup> Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956 restricting the number of admissions to 1(One) student per year.

The Postgraduate Committee further decided that the attention of the institute be drawn to Clauses 6.4 and 6.6 of the Postgraduate Medical Education (Amendment) Regulations, 2000, Part-II, dated 21<sup>st</sup> July, 2009 and act accordingly at appropriate time, which reads as under:-

" .....

6.4 *The recognition so granted to a Post Graduate Course shall be for a maximum period of 5 years, upon which it shall have to be renewed.*

6.6 *Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required in sub-clause-4 shall invariably result in stoppage of admissions to the concerned Post Graduate Course.*

....."

**107. Dr. R.M.L. Avadh University, Faizabad - Recognition of D.A. qualification in respect of students being trained at Era's Lucknow Medical College, Lucknow.**

Read: the Council inspector report (December, 2009) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Era's Lucknow Medical College, Lucknow for purpose of recognition of D.A qualification granted by Dr. R.M.L. Avadh University, Faizabad.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council inspector report (December, 2009) and decided not to recognize D.A qualification granted by Dr. R.M.L. Avadh University, Faizabad in respect of students being trained at Era's Lucknow Medical College, Lucknow because of the following:-

1. There is mismatch in the faculty list and O.T. Register. When the head count was compared with O.T. Register, it showed six names while other names were not figuring in O.T. Registers. In inquiry, it was informed that Dr. Magray joined in April, 2009; Dr. Shahid Akhtar was on leave from February, 2009 to July 2009. Dr. M. Ahmad has left in September, 2009 whose name was there in O.T. record register but not in the faculty list. Dr. M.N. Misra's name was also not there in the O.T. record Register.
2. Although, the number of O.T. Was 9, only 4 were functional at the time of inspection. All O.T. were not air conditioned.
3. ICI does not have provision for invasive monitoring.
4. There is discrepancy in the joining date of Dr. M.N. Mishra.
5. Prof. & Head in the DF, his date of joining is shown as 15.10.2009 while in the faculty list 13.10.2008.
6. Monitored Anaesthetic care is not available. Anaesthetic arrangement for Neuro Surgery and thoracic surgery are not available.
7. There is no Tutor having 3 years experience as Senior Resident.
8. Diagnostic procedures are not available.
9. Monitored anaesthetic care (Bronchographies, Cardiac Theatres) not done.
10. Therapeutics & Therapractic nerve bloods of Anaesthetic arrangements are not available.
11. Other deficiencies/observations as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of above, the Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admission in D.A. course from the academic session 2010-2011.

**108. Increase of seats in MD(Dermatology, Venereology & Leprosy) at S.V.S Medical College, Mehboobnagar u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

This item is read with Item No.216.

**109. Increase of seats in MS(ENT) at S V S Medical College, Mahboobnagar u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

This item is read with Item No.216.

**110. Increase of seats in MS (General Surgery) at Vivekanand Institute of Medical Sciences, Kolkata, u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the compliance verification inspection report (January 2010) along with the previous inspection report (August 2009) on the physical and other teaching facility available at Vivekanand Institute of Medical Sciences, Kolkata for increase of seats in MS (General Surgery) course under West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification inspection report (January 2010) along with the previous inspection report (August 2009) and observed the following:-

- (i) Promotion of Dr. Tapan Mukherjee, Associate Professor, Unit-I, is not as per MCI norms No Senior Resident in both the units.
- (ii) There is no Burns specialized services.
- (iii) Clinical material is deficient in the academic atmosphere of a teaching institution.
- (iv) There is no post of Medical Superintendent.
- (v) Other deficiencies/observations as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28<sup>th</sup> February, the members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for increase of seats in MS(General Surgery) course at Vivekanand Institute of Medical Sciences, Kolkata under West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

In view of above, the Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admission in MS(General Surgery) course from the academic session 2010-2011.

**111. Starting of M.D.(Biochemistry) course at Era's Lucknow Medical College, Lucknow awarded by Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Avadh University, Faizabad u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.**

Read: the compliance verification inspection report (February, 2010) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Era's Lucknow Medical College & Hospital, Lucknow u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for consideration of starting of MD(Biochemistry) course under Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Avadh University, Faizabad.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification inspection report (February, 2010) and noted that promotion of Dr. Farzana Mahdi, Associate Professor, is not as per MCI norms.

However, the teaching faculty complement other than the teacher mentioned above is adequate and complete; and hence decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of MD(Biochemistry) course at Era's Lucknow Medical College & Hospital, Lucknow under Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Avadh University, Faizabad u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 restricting the number of admission to 1(One) student per year, till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**112. Starting of D.M.R.D. at Amrita School of Medicine, Kochi u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the compliance verification inspection report (February 2010) along with the previous inspection report (October 2009) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Amrita School of Medicine, Kochi for starting of D.M.R.D. course under Amrita Vishwavidyapeetam u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification inspection report (February 2010) along with the previous inspection report (October 2009) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of D.M.R.D. course at Amrita School of Medicine, Kochi under Amrita Vishwavidyapeetam u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 restricting the number of admission to 1(One) student per year, till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**113. Starting of M.S. (O.B.G) & D.G.O courses at Maharajah's Institute of Medical Sciences, Vizianagaram u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the compliance verification inspection report (February 2010) along with the previous inspection report (January, 2010) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at the Maharajah's Institute of Medical Sciences, Vizianagaram for starting of M.S. (O.B.G) & D.G.O courses at under the Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada s u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification inspection report (February 2010) along with the previous inspection report (January 2010) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of M.S.(O.B.G) & D.G.O courses at Maharajah's Institute of Medical Sciences,

Vizianagaram under Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 restricting the number of admission to 2(Two) students in MS(O.B.G. & 2(Two) students in D.G.O. course per year, till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said courses. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualifications at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**114. Increase of seats in MD(General Medicine) course at Christian Medical College, Vellore under The Tamilnadu Dr. M. G. R. Medical University, Chennai. u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.**

Read: the compliance verification inspection report (January, 2010) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at the Christian Medical College, Vellore for increase of seats in MD(General Medicine) course at affiliated to The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical College, Tamilnadu u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification inspection report (January, 2010) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for increase of seats in MD(General Medicine) course at Christian Medical College, Vellore under The Tamilnadu Dr.MGR Medical College, Tamilnadu u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 from 6(Six) to 8(Eight) students per year till the first batch admitted against the increased number appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification for the additional increased intake at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**115. Increase of seats in MD(Microbiology) at J.J.M. Medical College, Davangere u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the compliance verification inspection report (February 2010) along with the previous inspection report (September 2009) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at J.J.M. Medical College, Davangere for increase of seats in MD(Microbiology) course under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification inspection report (February 2010) along with the previous inspection report (September 2009) and decided to revoke its earlier decision directing the institute to stop admission and further decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for increase of seats in MD(Microbiology) course at J.J.M. Medical College, Davangere under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 from 3(Three) to 6(Six) students per year till the first batch admitted against the increased number appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification for the additional increased intake at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**116. Increase of seats in MS(Ophthalmology) course at Narayana Medical College, Nellore, u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the compliance verification inspection report (February 2010) along with the previous inspection report (January 2010) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at the Narayana Medical College, Nellore for increase of seats in MS(Ophthalmology) course under Dr. N.T.R University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification inspection report (February 2010) along with the previous inspection report (January 2010) and decided to revoke its earlier decision directing the institute to stop admission and further decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for increase of seats in MS(Ophthalmology) course at Narayana Medical College, Nellore under Dr. N.T.R University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 from 2(Two) to 3(Three) students per year till the first batch admitted against the increased number appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification for the additional increased intake at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**117. Increase of seats in MD(OBG) at Mahatma Gandhi Medical College & Research Institute, Pondicherry u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the compliance verification inspection report (February 2010) along with the previous inspection report (November 2009) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Mahatma Gandhi Medical College & Research Institute, Pondicherry for increase of seats in MD(OBG) course under Sri Balaji Vidyapeeth, Pondicherry u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification inspection report (February 2010) along with the previous inspection report (November 2009) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for increase of seats in MD(OBG) course at Mahatma Gandhi Medical College & Research Institute, Pondicherry under Sri Balaji Vidyapeeth, Pondicherry u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 from 3(Three) to 4(Four) students per year till the first batch admitted against the increased number appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification for the additional increased intake at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**118. (i) Increase of seats in MD (Obstetrics & Gynaecology) at Surat Municipal Institute of Medical Education and Research, Surat u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

**(ii) Starting of Diploma in Obstetrics & Gynaecology) at Surat Municipal Institute of Medical Education and Research, Surat u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the Council Inspector's report (September 2009) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at the Surat Municipal Institute of Medical Education and Research, Surat for increase of seats in MD(Obstetrics & Gynaecology) and starting of Diploma in Obstetrics & Gynaecology courses under Veer Narmad South Gujarat University u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (September 2009) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for increase of seats in MD(Obstetrics & Gynaecology) course at Surat Municipal Institute of Medical Education and Research, Surat under Veer Narmad South Gujrat University u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 from 1(One) to 2(Two) students per year till the first batch admitted against the increased number appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification for the additional increased intake at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee further decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of Diploma in Obstetrics & Gynaecology course at Surat Municipal Institute of Medical Education and Research, Surat under Veer Narmad South Gujrat University u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 restricting the number of admission to 1(One) student per year, till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**119. Starting of MS(Ophthalmology) course at C.U. Shah Medical College, Surendranagar under Saurashtra University u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.**

Read: the compliance verification inspection report (January 2010) along with the previous inspection report (February 2009) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at C.U. Shah Medical College, Surendranagar under Saurashtra University for starting of MS (Ophthalmology) course u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification inspection report (January, 2010) alongwith the previous inspection report (February, 2009) and observed that the compliance is unsatisfactory because of the following deficiencies are still persisting:-

1. Promotion of Dr. Hitesh Vyas, Prof. & HOD is not as per MCI norms, as he has been promoted as Assoc.Prof. with experience of only 4 years 3 months as Asst.Prof. against requirement of 5 years as per Regulations.
2. Resultantly, teaching faculty component is incomplete.
3. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28<sup>th</sup> February, the members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MS(Ophthalmology) course at C.U. Shah Medical College, Surendranagar under Saurashtra University u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

**120. Padmashree Dr.D.Y.Patil University - Recognition of DTCD qualification in respect of students being trained at Dr. D. Y. Patil Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Navi Mumbai.**

Read: the compliance verification report (Jan.,2010) together with Council inspector report (July 2009) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Dr. D.Y. Patil Medical College Hospital & Research Center, Navi Mumbai for purpose of recognition of DTCD qualification granted by Padmashree Dr. D.Y.Patil University.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (Jan.,2010) together with Council inspector report (July 2009) and decided to recommend that DTCD qualification granted by Padmashree Dr. D.Y.Patil University in respect of students being trained at Dr. D.Y. Patil Medical College Hospital & Research Center, Navi Mumbai be recognized and included in the 1<sup>st</sup> Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956 restricting the number of admissions to 1(One) student per year.

The Postgraduate Committee further decided that the attention of the institute be drawn to Clauses 6.4 and 6.6 of the Postgraduate Medical Education (Amendment) Regulations, 2000, Part-II, dated 21<sup>st</sup> July, 2009 and act accordingly at appropriate time, which reads as under:-

“.....

6.4 *The recognition so granted to a Post Graduate Course shall be for a maximum period of 5 years, upon which it shall have to be renewed.*

6.6 *Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required in sub-clause-4 shall invariably result in stoppage of admissions to the concerned Post Graduate Course.*

.....”

**121. Dr. R.M.L. Avadh University, Faizabad - Recognition of DTCD qualification in respect of students being trained at Era's Lucknow Medical College, Lucknow.**

Read: the clarification togetherwith Council inspector report (December, 2009) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Era's Lucknow Medical College, Lucknow for purpose of recognition of DTCD qualification granted by Dr. R.M.L. Avadh University, Faizabad.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the clarification togetherwith Council inspector report (December, 2009) and decided to recommend that DTCD qualification granted by Dr. R.M.L. Avadh University, Faizabad in respect of students being trained at Era's Lucknow Medical College, Lucknow be recognized and included in the 1<sup>st</sup> Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956 restricting the number of admissions to 1(One) student per year.

The Postgraduate Committee further decided that the attention of the institute be drawn to Clauses 6.4 and 6.6 of the Postgraduate Medical Education (Amendment) Regulations, 2000, Part-II, dated 21<sup>st</sup> July, 2009 and act accordingly at appropriate time, which reads as under:-

“.....

6.4 *The recognition so granted to a Post Graduate Course shall be for a maximum period of 5 years, upon which it shall have to be renewed.*

6.6 *Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required in sub-clause-4 shall invariably result in stoppage of admissions to the concerned Post Graduate Course.*  
.....”

**122. Increase of seats in MD(T.B. & Respiratory Diseases) course at Era Medical College, Lucknow, u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the Council Inspector’s report (January 2010) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at the Era Medical College, Lucknow for Increase of seats in MD(T.B. & Respiratory Diseases) course under Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Avadh University, Faizabad u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector’s report (January 2010) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for increase of seats in MD(T.B. & Respiratory Diseases) course at Era Medical College, Lucknow under Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Avadh University, Faizabad u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 from 1(One) to 2(Two) students per year till the first batch admitted against the increased number appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification for the additional increased intake at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**123. Starting of MS(Ophthalmology) course at Dr. Rajendra Prasad Government Medical College, Kangra, Tanda u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the Council Inspector’s report (February 2010) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at the Dr. Rajendra Prasad Government Medical College, Kangra, Tanda for starting of MS(Ophthalmology) course under the Himachal Pradesh University, Shimla u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector’s report (February 2010) and observed the following:-

- (1) O.T. runs twice a week. Operative workload is 4-5/O.T., which is inadequate.
- (2) No laser is available in Retina clinic.
- (3) Phacoemulsification surgery is not available.
- (4) Contact lens is not available.
- (5) Other deficiencies/observations as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon’ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28<sup>th</sup> February, the Members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MS(Ophthalmology) course at Dr. Rajendra Prasad Government Medical College, Kangra, Tanda under Himachal Pradesh University, Shimla u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956

**124. Increase of seats in MS (Orthopaedics) at Sri Devraj Urs Medical College, Kolar, u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the compliance verification inspection report (February 2010) along with the previous inspection report (September 2009) on the physical and other teaching facility available at Sri Devraj Urs Medical College, Kolar for increase of seats in MS(Orthopaedics) course under Sri Devraj Urs University, Kolar u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification inspection report (February 2010) along with the previous inspection report (September 2009) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for increase of seats in MS(Orthopaedics) course at Sri Devraj Urs Medical College, Kolar under Sri Devraj Urs University, Kolar u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 from 3(Three) to 6(Six) students per year till the first batch admitted against the increased number appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification for the additional increased intake at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**125. Increase of seats in Postgraduate Medical courses in view of increase of allocation of seats as per teachers students ratio.**

Read: the information received from the various Government medical colleges/institutions with regard to number of Professors, No. of Units & bed strength in each Post Graduate Speciality together with the Central Government Gazette notification dated 24/07/2009 regarding amendments in clause 12(1), (2), (3) & (4) of the Postgraduate Medical Education Regulations 2000.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Central Government Gazette notification dated 24/07/2009 regarding amendments in clause 12(1), (2), (3) & (4) of the Postgraduate Medical Education Regulations 2000 and noted the following:-

1. The ratio of recognized postgraduate teacher to the number of students to be admitted for the degree course where diploma is not prescribed shall be 1:2 for a Professor and 1:1 for other cadres in each unit per year subject to a maximum of 4 PG seats for the degree per unit per academic year provided a complement of 10 teaching beds is added to the prescribed bed strength of 30 for the unit for broad specialities.
2. The ratio of recognized postgraduate teacher to the number of students to be admitted for the degree course in broad specialities where diploma is prescribed shall be 1:2 for a Professor and 1:1 for other cadres in each unit per year subject to a maximum of 4 PG seats including diploma per unit per academic year provided a complement of 10 teaching beds is added to the prescribed bed strength of 30 for the unit.
3. The requirement of units and beds shall not apply in the case of Postgraduate degree or diploma courses in Basic and para-clinical departments.

Provided that against the very same units, teaching personnel and infrastructure, no other postgraduate courses under any other streams like National Board of Examinations, College of Physicians & Surgeons etc. are permitted.

4. The ratio of PG teacher to the number of students to be admitted for super specialities course shall be 1:2 for Professor/Assoc. Professor and 1:1 for remaining cadre in each unit per year subject to a maximum of 4 PG seats for the course per unit per academic year provided the complement of 10 teaching beds per seat is added to the prescribed bed strength of 20 for the unit.”

Provided that against the very same units, teaching personnel and infrastructure, no other postgraduate courses under any other streams like National Board of Examinations, College of Physicians & Surgeons etc. are permitted.

Accordingly a circular was sent by the Council Office to the Health Secretaries of all the states on 15/09/2009 and 24/09/2009 requesting to direct the Deans/Principals to send the information as regards availability of Professors in the subjects of broad specialties and availability of Professors and Assoc Professors in respect of super specialties and also unit wise number of teaching beds and students.

The Committee taking into consideration the Gazette Notification dated 24.07.2009 and the information furnished by the college / institution authority decided to enhance the number of post graduate seats in various broad specialties as mentioned against each college:

### ANDHRA PRADESH

#### Gandhi Medical College, Secunderabad

Course(s)	No. of seat(s) as per website		Recommended LOP for increase of seats.
	R	P	
M.ch. - Plastic Surgery	1		1 to 3
DM - Gastroenterology	1		1 to 3
MD - Anaesthesiology	3		3 to 6
MD - Pathology	2		2 to 4
MD - Social & Preventive Medicine / Community Medicine	1		1 to 2

#### Note:

1. DM - Neurology : Beds are not as per MCI norms (1 Unit, 35 beds). Hence, no increase.

**Kakatiya Medical College, Warangal**

Course(s)	No. of seat(s) as per website		Recommended LOP for increase of seats.
	R	P	
MD - Anaesthesiology	3	1	4 to 6
MD - Paediatrics	2	1	3 to 5
MS - Orthopaedics	3	2	5 to 6
MD - Tuberculosis & Respiratory Diseases / Pulmonary Medicine	1		1 to 3

**Osmania Medical College, Hyderabad****Note:**

- 2 DM - Endocrinology : There is only 2 Professors & no Associate Professor in the 2 units of the department. Hence, no increase.
- 3 DM - Gastroenterology : There is only 2 Professors & no Associate Professor in the 2 units of the department. Hence, no increase.
- 4 M.Ch - Surgical Oncology : There is only 2 Professors & no Associate Professor in the 2 units of the department. Hence, no increase.
- 5 M.Ch-Urology/Genito-Urinary Surgery : There is only 2 Professors & no Associate Professor in the 2 units of the department. Hence, no increase.
- 6 DM - Neurology : There is only 3 Professor & no Associate Professor in 3 Units. Hence, no increase.

**Rangaraya Medical College, Kakinada**

Course(s)	No. of seat(s) as per website		Recommended LOP for increase of seats.
	R	P	
MS - Ophthalmology	3	2	5 to 6

**Nizam's Institute of Medical Sciences, Hyderabad**

Course(s)	No. of seat(s) as per website		Recommended LOP for increase of seats
	R	P	
DM - Cardiology	2		2 to 6
DM - Clinical Pharmacology	1		1 to 3
MD - Anaesthesiology	4		4 to 7
MD - General Medicine	3		3 to 4
MD - Hospital Administration	2		2 to 3
MD - Pathology	3		3 to 5
DM - Nephrology	1		1 to 2
DM - Neurology	4		4 to 6
DM - Oncology	2		2 to 3
M.Ch - Cardio Thoracic Surgery	3		3 to 6

**Note:**

1. DM - Rheumatology : 1 Unit, 41 Beds. Hence, no increase.
2. M.Ch - Neuro Surgery : 2 Units, 36/U. Hence, no increase.
3. M.Ch - Plastic Surgery : 1 Unit, 50/U. Hence, no increase.
4. MD - Radiotherapy : 1 Unit, 50/U. Hence, no increase.
5. MS - Orthopaedics : 2 Units, 45/U. Hence, no increase.

**Sri Venkateswara Institute of Medical Sciences, Tirupati**

Course(s)	No. of seat(s) as per website		Recommended LOP for increase of seats.
	R	P	
DM - Cardiology	2		2 to 4
M.Ch - Cardio Thoracic Surgery	2		2 to 4
M.Ch - Urology/Genito-Urinary Surgery	2		2 to 4

**ASSAM****Guwahati Medical College**

Course(s)	No. of seat(s) as per website		Recommended LOP for increase of seats
	R	P	
MD - Dermatology , Venereology & Leprosy	2		2 to 4

**BIHAR****Patna Medical College, Patna**

Course(s)	No. of seat(s) as per website		Recommended LOP for increase of seats.
	R	P	
MD - General Medicine	19		19 to 20
MD - Microbiology	4		4 to 5
MD - Paediatrics	10		10 to 12
MD - Social & Preventive Medicine / Community Medicine	2		2 to 3
MS - Ophthalmology	8		8 to 9
MS - Orthopaedics	3		3 to 4

**Note:**

- Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation : There is one Professor & one Associate Professor in the department of - 2 MD & one diploma seat recommended recognition by GB at its meeting held on 18.11.2009. Hence, no increase of seats.

**CHHATISGARH****Pt. J N M Medical College, Raipur**

Course(s)	No. of seat(s) as per website		Recommended LOP for increase of seats
	R	P	
MD - Anaesthesiology	3		3 to 4
MD - General Medicine	9		9 to 12
MD - Pathology	2		2 to 4
MD - Pharmacology	1		1 to 2
MD - Physiology	1		1 to 2

MD - Social & Preventive Medicine / Community Medicine	2		2 to 3
MD/MS - Anatomy	1		1 to 4
MS - ENT	1		1 to 2
MS - General Surgery	7		7 to 9
MS - Ophthalmology	3		3 to 5

**Note:**

1. MD - Paediatrics : 2 Units, 66 beds. Now admitting 4 degree & 6 diploma students in recognized seats. Hence, no increase.
2. MD - Radio Diagnosis / Radiology : PG Committee in its meeting held on 15.12.2009 decided not to increase present annual intake of 1 degree & 3 diploma students as the available PG teachers commensurate with present annual intake.
3. MD - Radiotherapy : Information regarding Units vis-à-vis beds have not been provided by the Institute. Hence, no increase.
4. MD/MS - Obstetrics & Gynaecology : 3 Units, 100 beds. Already 3 Permitted seats in the department. Hence, no increase.
5. MS - Orthopaedics : 2 Units, 66 Beds. Already permitted 2 recognized degree seats & 6 recognized diploma seats. Hence, no increase.

**DELHI****Maulana Azad Medical College & G B Pant Hospital**

Course(s)	No. of seat(s) as per website		Recommended LOP for increase of seats.
	R	P	
DM - Neurology	4		4 to 6
M.Ch - Neuro Surgery	4		4 to 6
MD - Psychiatry	2		2 to 3
MS - ENT	3		3 to 5
MD - General Medicine	14		14 to 22

**Note:**

1. DM - Gastroenterology : 2 Units, 2 Professors and no Associate Professor. Hence, no increase.
2. M.Ch - Surgical Gastroenterology : 1 Unit, only 1 Professor. There is no Associate Professor. Hence, no increase.

**Safdarjang Hospital, New Delhi**

Course(s)	No. of seat(s) as per website		Recommended LOP for increase of seats
	R	P	
M.Ch - Plastic Surgery	2		2 to 6
MD - General Medicine	3		3 to 7
MD - Radiotherapy	1		1 to 2
MD/MS - Obstetrics & Gynaecology	4		4 to 7
MS - ENT	3		3 to 4
MS - General Surgery	6		6 to 7
MS - Ophthalmology	3		3 to 4
MS - Orthopaedics	6		6 to 9

**Note:**

1. MD - Anaesthesiology : There is no Professor in the Department.  
Hence, no increase.
2. MD - Paediatrics : There is no Professor in the Department.  
Hence, no increase.
3. MD - Radio Diagnosis / Radiology : There is no Professor in the Department.  
Hence, no increase.

**University College of Medical Sciences & GTB Hospital, New Delhi****Note:**

- 1 MD - Paediatrics : There are 3 Units & 90 Beds. Already admitting 6 degree & 3 diploma seats.  
Hence, no other increase.
- 2 MD / MS - Obstetrics & Gynaecology : There are 3 Units & 90 Beds. Already admitting 6 degree & 3 diploma seats.  
Hence, no other increase.

**Institute of Human Behaviour & Allied Sciences, Delhi**

Course(s)	No. of seat(s) as per website		Recommended LOP for increase of seats
	R	P	
MD - Psychiatry	2		2 to 4

**HARYANA**

**Pt. B D Sharma Postgraduate Institute of Medical Sciences, Rohtak**

Course(s)	No. of seat(s) as per website		Recommended LOP for increase of seats
	R	P	
M.Ch - Paediatric Surgery		1	1 to 2
MD - Bio-Chemistry	4		4 to 8
MD - Forensic Medicine	1		1 to 5
MD - General Medicine	12		12 to 18
MD - Microbiology	3		3 to 4
MD - Pathology	6		6 to 11
MD - Pharmacology	2		2 to 5
MD - Physiology	2		2 to 7
MD - Radio Diagnosis/Radiology	3		3 to 6
MD - Radiotherapy	2		2 to 4
MD - Social & Preventive Medicine / Community Medicine	3		3 to 9
MD/MS - Anatomy	2		2 to 4
MD/MS - Obstetrics & Gynaecology	6	2	8 to 9
MS - General Surgery	12		12 to 18

**Note:**

1. M.Ch - Plastic Surgery : Beds are not as per MCI norms (1 Unit, 44 Beds). Hence, no increase.
2. MD - Anaesthesiology : PG Committee already increased the number of seats from 5 to 10 in its meeting held on 30.10.2009.
3. MD - Dermatology , Venereology & Leprosy : 1 Unit, 40 beds. Already recognized 2 degree & 2 diploma seats. Hence, no increase.
4. MD - Paediatrics : 3 Units, 120 beds. Already recognized 5 degree & 8 diploma seats. Hence, no increase.

5. MD - Psychiatry : PG Committee in its meeting held on 25.01.2010 decided to stop admission from 2010-2011.
6. MD - Tuberculosis & Respiratory Diseases / Pulmonary Medicine : Beds are not as per MCI norms (1 Unit, 45 Beds) & already having 2 recognized degree seats & 2 recognized diploma seats. Hence, no increase.
7. MS - ENT : PG Committee already increased the number of degree seats from 3 to 4 in its meeting held on 05.02.2010.
8. MS - Ophthalmology : Beds are not as per MCI norms (2units, 90 beds) and already having 5 recognized degree & 5 recognized diploma seats. Hence, no increase.

### HIMACHAL PRADESH

#### Indira Gandhi Medical College, Shimla

Course(s)	No. of seat(s) as per website		Recommended LOP for increase of seats
	R	P	
MD - Microbiology	2		2 to 3
MD - Social & Preventive Medicine / Community Medicine	2		2 to 3
MD/MS - Anatomy	1		1 to 2
MD - Pathology	1		1 to 3
MD - Radiotherapy	2		2 to 4
MS - Orthopaedics	1	1	2 to 3

### JAMMU & KASHMIR

#### Govt. Medical College, Srinagar

Course(s)	No. of seat(s) as per website		Recommended LOP for increase of seats
	R	P	
MD - Anaesthesiology	4		4 to 6
MD - General Medicine	9		9 to 12
MD - Paediatrics	6		6 to 8
MD - Psychiatry	2		2 to 3
MD - Social & Preventive Medicine / Community Medicine	4		4 to 5
MD/MS - Obstetrics & Gynaecology	6		6 to 10
MS - ENT	4		4 to 6

MS - Orthopaedics	4		4 to 5
-------------------	---	--	--------

**Note:**

1. MD - Pathology : There is no Professor in the Department. Hence, no increase.
2. MD - Physiology : There is no Professor in the Department. Hence, no increase.
3. MS - General Surgery : 4 Units, 120 Beds. Already permitted 13 seats. Hence, no increase.

**Govt. Medical College, Jammu**

Course(s)	No. of seat(s) as per website		Recommended LOP for increase of seats
	R	P	
MD - Anaesthesiology	4		4 to 5
MD - Dermatology , Venereology & Leprosy	2		2 to 3
MD - General Medicine	12		12 to 13
MD - Pathology	5		5 to 7
MD - Physiology	7		7 to 8
MD - Radio Diagnosis/Radiology	2		2 to 3
MD - Social & Preventive Medicine / Community Medicine	4		4 to 5
MD/MS - Anatomy	3		3 to 5
MD/MS - Obstetrics & Gynaecology	6		6 to 9
MS - General Surgery	13		13 to 16
MS - Ophthalmology	8		8 to 10
MS - Orthopaedics	8		8 to 10

**Note:**

1. MD - Immuno Haematology & Blood Transfusion : Only 1 Professor, qualification of faculty NR. Already 2 permitted seats. Hence, no increase.
2. MD - Pharmacology : There is no Professor in the Department. Hence, no increase.
3. MS - ENT : 2 Units, 60 Beds. Already admitting 6 degree students. Hence, no increase.

**Sher-I-Kashmir Instt. Of Medical Sciences, Srinagar**

Course(s)	No. of seat(s) as per website		Recommended LOP for increase of seats
	R	P	
DM - Endocrinology		2	2 to 4
M.Ch - Cardio Thoracic and Vascular Surgery	1		1 to 5
MD - Anaesthesiology	7		7 to 9
MD - Pathology	1	3	4 to 5
MD - Radiotherapy	4		4 to 5
MS - General Surgery	11		11 to 17

**Note:**

1. M.Ch - Neuro Surgery : There is no Professor in the department. Hence, no increase.
2. M.Ch - Plastic Surgery : 2 Units, 42 Beds. There is only 1 Professor & shortage of 2 Associate Professor. Hence, no increase.
3. MD - General Medicine : 6 Units, 182 Beds. Already admitting 22 seats. Hence, no increase.

**JHARKHAND****Rajendra Institute of Medical Sciences, Ranchi**

Course(s)	No. of seat(s) as per website		Recommended LOP for increase of seats
	R	P	
MD - Bio-Chemistry	3		3 to 5
MD - Forensic Medicine	1		1 to 3
MD - General Medicine	12		12 to 15
MD - Microbiology	5		5 to 6
MD - Paediatrics	4		4 to 6
MD - Pathology	7		7 to 11
MD - Pharmacology	6		6 to 9
MD - Physiology	5		5 to 7
MD/MS - Anatomy	3		3 to 5
MS - General Surgery	12		12 to 16

**Note:**

1. M.Ch - Neuro Surgery : There is no Professor in the Department. Hence, no increase

2. MD - Dermatology, Venereology & Leprosy : 1 Unit, 46 Beds. Hence, no increase.
3. MD/MS - Obstetrics & Gynaecology : 3 Units, 90 Beds, already admitting 9. Hence, no increase.
4. MS - ENT : 2 Units, 40 Beds. Hence, no increase.
5. MS - Ophthalmology : Information regarding units vis-a-vis Beds & details of Professor has not provided by the institute. Hence, no increase.
6. MS - Orthopaedics : Admission stopped - PG in 2000.

## KARNATAKA

### Command Hospital Air Force, Bangalore

Course(s)	No. of seat(s) as per website		Recommended LOP for increase of seats
	R	P	
MD - Anaesthesiology	2		2 to 5
MD - Dermatology , Venereology & Leprosy	2		2 to 4
MD - Pathology	1		1 to 3
MD - Radio Diagnosis/Radiology	2		2 to 5
MD/MS - Obstetrctics & Gynaecology	2		2 to 4
MS - ENT	2		2 to 3

### Note:

1. MD - General Medicine : Beds are not as per MCI norms (3 units, 180 beds). Hence, no increase.
2. MD - Paediatrics : Beds are not as per MCI norms (1 unit, 43 beds). Hence, no increase.
3. MS - General Surgery : Beds are not as per MCI norms (3 units, 180 beds). Hence, no increase.
4. MS - Ophthalmology : There is no Professor in the Ophthalmology department. Hence, no increase.

### Indira Gandhi Institute of Child Health

Course(s)	No. of seat(s) as per website		Recommended LOP for increase of seats.
	R	P	
MD - Paediatrics	2	3	5 to 6

**Karnataka Institute of Medical Sciences, Hubli**

Course(s)	No. of seat(s) as per website		Recommended LOP for increase of seats
	R	P	
MD - Anaesthesiology	3		3 to 4
MD - General Medicine	10		10 to 12
MD - Microbiology	2		2 to 3
MD - Paediatrics	2		2 to 4
MD - Pathology	5		5 to 9
MD - Physiology	4		4 to 5
MS - ENT	3		3 to 4
MS - General Surgery	12		12 to 15

**Note:**

1. MD - Dermatology, Venereology & Leprosy : 1 Unit, 30 Beds. Already admitting 1 degree, 2 diploma seats. Hence, no increase.
2. MD - Pharmacology : There is no eligible Professor. Hence, no increase.
3. MD - Social & Preventive Medicine / Community Medicine : There is no eligible Professor. Hence, no increase.
4. MD/MS - Obstetrics & Gynaecology : 4 Units, 120 Beds. Already admitting 4 degree & 8 diploma students. Hence, no increase.
5. MS - Ophthalmology : 3 Units, 90 Beds. Already admitting 3 degree & 6 diploma students. Hence, no increase.
6. MS - Orthopaedics : 4 units, 120 beds. Already admitting 4 degree & 8 diploma students. Hence, no increase.

**Kidwai Memorial Institute of Oncology**

Course(s)	No. of seat(s) as per website		Recommended LOP for increase of seats
	R	P	
DM - Oncology	2		2 to 6
M.Ch - Surgical Oncology	2		2 to 8
MD - Radiotherapy	1	2	3 to 4

**Vijaynagar Institute of Medical Science, Bellary**

Course(s)	No. of seat(s) as per website		Recommended LOP for increase of seats.
	R	P	
MD - Microbiology	1	2	3 to 5

**Note:**

1. MD - Anaesthesiology : Details of Professors have not been provided. Hence, no increase.
2. MD - Pharmacology : Details of Professors have not been provided. Hence, no increase.
3. MD/MS - Obstetrics & Gynaecology : Details of Professors have not been provided. Hence, no increase.
4. MS - General Surgery : Details of Professors have not been provided. Hence, no increase.
5. MS - Orthopaedics : Details of Professors have not been provided. Hence, no increase.

**KERALA****Government Medical College, Kottayam**

Course(s)	No. of seat(s) as per website		Recommended LOP for increase of seats.
	R	P	
DM - Cardiology	2		2 to 4
M.Ch - Urology/Genito-Urinary Surgery	1	1	2 to 3
MD/MS - Obstetrics & Gynaecology	4		4 to 6

**Note:**

1. M.Ch Plastic Surgery : There is only 1 Professor & no Associate Professor. Hence, no increase.

**Government Medical College, Calicut**

Course(s)	No. of seat(s) as per website		Recommended LOP for increase of seats.
	R	P	
MD - General Medicine	12		12 to 15
MD - Paediatrics	5		5 to 8
MD - Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation	1	1	2 to 3
MD - Psychiatry	2		2 to 3
MD/MS - Obstetrics & Gynaecology	8		8 to 10
MS - General Surgery	12		12 to 16

**Medical College, Thiruvananthapuram**

Course(s)	No. of seat(s) as per website		Recommended LOP for increase of seats.
	R	P	
M.Ch - Thoracic Surgery	2		2 to 4

**Academy of Medical Sciences, Pariyaram, Kannur****Note:**

1. MD - Dermatology , Venereology & Leprosy : 1 Unit, 30 Beds. Already 1 Permitted seat. Hence, no increase.
2. MD - General Medicine : 4 Units, 120 Beds. Now admitting 4 students. Hence, no increase.
3. MD - Paediatrics : The PG Committee at its meeting held on 30.10.2009 decided to stop admission in Diploma in Pediatric Medicine course (DCH). Hence, no increase.
4. MS - ENT : 1 Unit, 30 Beds. Already 1 permitted seat. Hence, no increase.

**Government Medical College, Thrissur**

Course(s)	No. of seat(s) as per website		Recommended LOP for increase of seats.
	R	P	
MD - General Medicine	4	2	6 to 8
MS - Ophthalmology	2		2 to 3

**MAHARASHTRA****Government Medical College, Miraj**

Course(s)	No. of seat(s) as per website		Recommended LOP for increase of seats
	R	P	
MD - General Medicine	6		6 to 7
MD - Pathology	4		4 to 5
MD - Social & Preventive Medicine / Community Medicine	2		2 to 3
MD/MS - Anatomy	2		2 to 3
MS - General Surgery	6		6 to 7

**Note:**

1. MD - Paediatrics : There is no Professor in the department. Hence, no increase.
2. MD - Pharmacology : There is no Professor in the department. Hence, no increase.

3. MD - Physiology : There is no Professor in the department. Hence, no increase.
4. MD / MS - Obstetrics & Gynaecology : There is no Professor in the department. Hence, no increase.
5. MD - Microbiology : There is no Professor in the department. Hence, no increase.

**Lokmanya Tilak Municipal Medical College, Mumbai**

Course(s)	No. of seat(s) as per website		Recommended LOP for increase of seats.
	R	P	
M.Ch - Urology/Genito-Urinary Surgery	2		2 to 4
MD - Microbiology	4	1	5 to 6
MD - Radio Diagnosis/Radiology	3		3 to 5
DM - Gastroenterology	2		2 to 4
MD - Paediatrics	7		7 to 9
MD/MS - Obstetrics & Gynaecology	8		8 to 11
MS - Orthopaedics	6		6 to 7

**Note:**

- 1 M.Ch - Cardio Thoracic and Vascular Surgery : Seat already increased from 1 to 3 in PG Meeting dated 05.02.2010
- 2 M.Ch Plastic Surgery : Beds are not as per MCI norms (1 Unit, 35 Beds). Hence, no increase.
- 3 M.Ch - Paediatric Surgery : 1 Unit, 40 Beds. Hence, no increase.
- 4 M.Ch - Plastic Surgery : 1 Unit, 35 Beds. Hence, no increase.
- 5 MD - Psychiatry : 1 Unit, 40 Beds. 3 Degree & 5 Diploma. Hence, no increase.
- 6 MS - Ophthalmology : 1 Unit, 40 Beds. 3 Degree & 1 Diploma. Hence, no increase.

**Topiwala National Medical College, Mumbai**

Course(s)	No. of seat(s) as per website		Recommended LOP for increase of seats.
	R	P	
M.Ch - Plastic Surgery	2		2 to 4
MD - Pathology	10		10 to 11
MD - Pharmacology	3		3 to 5

**Note:**

1. DM - Cardiology : Beds are not as per MCI norms (1 Unit, 34 Beds). Hence, no increase.
2. M.Ch - Urology / Genito-Urinary Surgery : There is no regular Professor in the department. Hence, no increase.
3. MD - Dermatology, Venereology & Leprosy : There is 1 Unit, 30 Beds. Already admitting 2 recognized degree & 1 recognized diploma students. Hence, no increase.

**Grant Medical College**

Course(s)	No. of seat(s) as per website		Recommended LOP for increase of seats.
	R	P	
MD - Pharmacology	2		2 to 3

**Note:**

1. M.Ch - Neuro Surgery : Information regarding Units vis-à-vis beds not provided. Hence, no increase.
2. M.Ch - Paediatric Surgery : There is no Professor in the Department as well as 40 beds in one unit. Hence, no increase.
3. M.Ch - Thoracic Surgery : There is only 1 Professor & 1 Associate Professor in 2 Units & 50 beds. Hence, no increase.
4. MD - Tuberculosis & Respiratory Diseases / Pulmonary Medicine : 1 Unit, 30 beds. Already admitting 3 students. Hence, no increase.

**Tata Memorial Centre, Mumbai**

Course(s)	No. of seat(s) as per website		Recommended LOP for increase of seats
	R	P	
DM - Oncology	2	3	5 to 10
M.Ch - Surgical Oncology	2		2 to 10
MD - Anaesthesiology	6		6 to 13
MD - Pathology	5		5 to 9

**Note:**

1. MD-Radio Diagnosis / Radiology : Information regarding Professor has not been provided. Hence, no increase.
2. MS - General Surgery : Information regarding Units vis-à-vis Beds & Professor has not been provided. Hence, no increase.
3. Radio therapy : Information regarding Units vis-à-vis Beds & Professor has not been provided. Hence, no increase.

**Armed Forces Medical College, Pune**

Course(s)	No. of seat(s) as per website		Recommended LOP for increase of seats.
	R	P	
M.Ch - Cardio Thoracic Surgery	1		1 to 3
M.Ch - Neuro Surgery	1		1 to 3
M.Ch - Plastic Surgery	1		1 to 3
MD - Anaesthesiology	9		9 to 15
MD - Dermatology , Venereology & Leprosy	3		3 to 4
MD - General Medicine	16	1	17 to 22
MD - Hospital Administration	4		4 to 8
MD - Microbiology	4		4 to 9
MD - Paediatrics	5		5 to 8
MD - Pathology	8		8 to 10

MD - Pharmacology	1		1 to 2
MD - Physiology	2		2 to 4
MD - Psychiatry	3		3 to 5
MD - Radio Diagnosis/Radiology	3	1	4 to 7
MD - Social & Preventive Medicine / Community Medicine	11		11 to 12
MD - Tuberculosis & Respiratory Diseases / Pulmonary Medicine	3		3 to 4
MD/MS - Anatomy	1		1 to 4
MS - ENT	4		4 to 6
MS - General Surgery	16	1	17 to 21
MS - Ophthalmology	5		5 to 8

**NOTE:**

1. MD - Bio-Chemistry : PG Committee at its meeting held on 29.12.2009 already increased seats from 1 to 2 hence, no increase.
2. MS - Orthopaedics : PG Committee at its meeting held on 29.12.2009 already increased seats from 1 to 3 hence, no increase.

**ORISSA****SCB Medical College, Cuttack**

Course(s)	No. of seat(s) as per website		Recommended LOP for increase of seats.
	R	P	
MD - Pathology	4		4 to 5
MD - Pharmacology	2		2 to 3
MD - Radiotherapy	4		4 to 5

**PUNJAB****Govt. Medical College, Amritsar**

Course(s)	No. of seat(s) as per website		Recommended LOP for increase of seats
	R	P	
MD - Anaesthesiology	8		8 to 9
MD - Forensic Medicine	3		3 to 4
MD - General Medicine	13		13 to 18
MD - Microbiology	6		6 to 7
MD - Paediatrics	4		4 to 5
MD - Pharmacology	3		3 to 4
MD - Radio Diagnosis/Radiology	3		3 to 5
MD - Social & Preventive Medicine / Community Medicine	3		3 to 5
MD/MS - Anatomy	6		6 to 8
MD/MS - Obstetrics & Gynaecology	7		7 to 9
MS - General Surgery	12		12 to 13
MS - Orthopaedics	8		8 to 9

**NOTE:**

3. MD - Bio-Chemistry : There is no eligible Professor. Hence, no increase.
4. MD - Dermatology , Venereology & Leprosy : There is 1 Unit, 30 Beds. Already admitting 4 students. Hence, no increase.
5. MD - Pathology : There is no Professor in the department. Hence, no increase.
6. MD - Physiology : There is no Professor in the department. Hence, no increase.
7. MD - Psychiatry : There Is 1 Unit, 30 Beds and 3 degree students. Hence, no increase.
8. MD - Tuberculosis & Respiratory Diseases / Pulmonary Medicine : There Is 1 Unit, 30 Beds and 4 degree students. Hence, no increase.
9. MS - ENT : 2 Units, 60 beds and PG 6 degree students. Hence, no increase.
10. MS - Ophthalmology : 2 Units, 60 beds and PG 6 degree students. Hence, no increase.

**Government Medical College, Patiala**

Course(s)	No. of seat(s) as per website		Recommended LOP for increase of seats
	R	P	
MD - Anaesthesiology	5		5 to 7
MD - Bio-Chemistry	3		3 to 4
MD - Forensic Medicine	2		2 to 3
MD - General Medicine	8		8 to 12
MD - Paediatrics	5		5 to 7
MD - Pathology	9		9 to 11
MD - Pharmacology	2		2 to 5
MD - Psychiatry	1		1 to 2
MD - Radio Diagnosis/Radiology	7		7 to 9
MD - Social & Preventive Medicine / Community Medicine	1		1 to 2
MD - Tuberculosis & Respiratory Diseases / Pulmonary Medicine	4		4 to 5
MD/MS - Anatomy	4		4 to 7
MD/MS - Obstetrics & Gynaecology	7		7 to 9
MS - General Surgery	14		14 to 18
MS - Orthopaedics	6		6 to 8
MD Physiology	5		5 to 6
MS Ophthalmology	4		4 to 5

**Note:**

1. MD - Dermatology ,  
Venereology & Leprosy : 1 Units. Already 5 recognized seats. Hence,  
no increase.
  2. MD - Microbiology : There is no Professor in the department.  
Hence, no increase.
- MS - ENT : 2 Units, 60 beds. Already 7 recognized seats.  
Hence, no increase.

**RAJASTHAN****Government Medical College, Kota**

Course(s)	No. of seat(s) as per website		Recommended LOP for increase of seats
	R	P	
MD - Anaesthesiology	3	3	6 to 9
MD - Bio-Chemistry		2	2 to 3
MD - Microbiology		1	1 to 2
MD - Psychiatry	2		2 to 3
MD - Radio Diagnosis/Radiology	1	2	3 to 4
MD - Tuberculosis & Respiratory Diseases / Pulmonary Medicine	2		2 to 3
MS - Ophthalmology	2		2 to 3

**Note:**

1. MD-Dermatology, Venereology & Leprosy : Beds are not as per MCI norms (1 Unit, 20 Beds). Hence, no increase.
2. MD - Paediatrics : PG Committee at its meeting held on 26-27.02.2010 has recommended Letter of Permission for increase of seats from 2 to 4.
3. MS - ENT : 1 Unit, 30 Beds. Already permitted 1 seat. Hence, no increase.
4. MS - Orthopaedics : 2 Units, 60 Beds. Already permitted 2 seats. Hence, no increase.

**Jawahar Lal Nehru Medical College, Ajmer**

Course(s)	No. of seat(s) as per website		Recommended LOP for increase of seats
	R	P	
MD - Paediatrics	4		4 to 5
MD - Physiology	1		1 to 2
MD - Psychiatry	1		1 to 2
MS - Orthopaedics	3		3 to 5
MD - General Medicine	12	1	13 to 14

**Note:**

1. MD - Microbiology : There is no Professor in the department. Hence, no increase.
2. MS - General Surgery : PG 30.10.2009 recommended LOP from 8 to 9

**RNT Medical College, Udaipur**

Course(s)	No. of seat(s) as per website		Recommended LOP for increase of seats.
	R	P	
MS - Ophthalmology	2		2 to 3

**Note:**

1. MS - General Surgery : 4 Units, 160 Beds. Already admitting 16 students. Hence, no increase
2. MD - Tuberculosis & Respiratory Diseases / Pulmonary Medicine : 4 Degree, 1 Professor, 4 to 5 already done in PG - 05.02.2010

**Dr. S. N. Medical College, Jodhpur**

Course(s)	No. of seat(s) as per website		Recommended LOP for increase of seats.
	R	P	
MD - General Medicine	9		9 to 10

**Sardar Patel Medical College, Bikaner**

Course(s)	No. of seat(s) as per website		Recommended LOP for increase of seats.
	R	P	
MD - General Medicine	10	1	11 to 14

**SMS Medical College, Jaipur**

Course(s)	No. of seat(s) as per website		Recommended LOP for increase of seats.
	R	P	
DM - Nephrology		2	2 to 4
MD - Bio-Chemistry	1	1	1 to 3
MD - General Medicine	16	7	23 to 24
MD - Paediatrics	13	5	18 to 19
MS - General Surgery	17	4	21 to 23
MS - Ophthalmology	6	1	7 to 9
MS - Orthopaedics	10	3	13 to 15

**TAMIL NADU****Stanley Medical College, Chennai**

Course(s)	No. of seat(s) as per website		Recommended LOP for increase of seats
	R	P	
DM - Neurology	1		1 to 3
M.Ch - Plastic Surgery	2		2 to 6
M.Ch - Urology/Genito-Urinary Surgery	1		1 to 5
MD - Dermatology , Venereology & Leprosy	2		2 to 4
MD - Psychiatry	2		2 to 4
MS - ENT	2		2 to 4
MS - General Surgery	15		15 to 22
MS - Ophthalmology	2		2 to 4

**Note:**

1. DM - Cardiology : Information regarding Units vis-à-vis beds & faculty members not been provided. Hence, no increase.
2. DM - Gastroenterology : Information regarding Units vis-à-vis beds & faculty members not been provided. Hence, no increase.
3. DM - Nephrology : Information regarding Units vis-à-vis beds & faculty members not been provided. Hence, no increase.
4. M.Ch - Neuro Surgery : Information regarding Units vis-à-vis beds & faculty members not been provided. Hence, no increase.
5. M.Ch - Surgical Gastroenterology : There is only 2 Professors & no Associate Professor in the 2 Units. Hence, no increase.
6. M.Ch - Vascular Surgery : Beds are not as per MCI norms (1 Units, 40 Beds). Hence, no increase.
7. MD - Anaesthesiology : There is no Professor in the department. Hence, no increase.
8. MD - Bio-Chemistry : There is no Professor in the department. Hence, no increase.
9. MD - Pharmacology : There is no Professor in the department. Hence, no increase.

10. MD - Pathology : There is no Professor in the department. Hence, no increase.
11. MD - Physiology : There is no Professor in the department. Hence, no increase.
12. MD - Microbiology : There is no Professor in the department. Hence, no increase.
13. MD - General Medicine : Information regarding Units vis-à-vis beds & Professor not provided. Hence, no increase.
14. MD - Paediatrics : Information regarding Units vis-à-vis beds & Professor not provided. Hence, no increase.
15. MD - Tuberculosis & Respiratory Diseases / Pulmonary Medicine : Information regarding Units vis-à-vis beds & Professor not provided. Hence, no increase.
16. MD/MS - Obstetrics & Gynaecology : Information regarding Units vis-à-vis beds & Professor not provided. Hence, no increase.
17. MS - Orthopaedics : Information regarding Units vis-à-vis beds & Professor not provided. Hence, no increase.

### Thanjavur Medical College

Course(s)	No. of seat(s) as per website		Recommended LOP for increase of seats
	R	P	
MD - Paediatrics	2	1	3 to 4

### Madras Medical College

Course(s)	No. of seat(s) as per website		Recommended LOP for increase of seats
	R	P	
DM - Cardiology	2		2 to 14
DM - Gastroenterology	2		2 to 6
DM - Neonatology		1	1 to 8
DM - Nephrology	2		2 to 6
DM - Oncology		2	2 to 4

DM - Rheumatology	2		2 to 4
M.Ch - Endocrine Surgery		1	1 to 2
M.Ch - Neuro Surgery	4		4 to 14
M.Ch - Paediatric Surgery	3		3 to 9
M.Ch - Plastic Surgery	3		3 to 8
M.Ch - Surgical Gastroenterology	2		2 to 6
M.Ch - Thoracic Surgery	4		4 to 14
M.Ch - Urology/Genito-Urinary Surgery	2		2 to 8
M.Ch - Vascular Surgery	2		2 to 3
MD - Bio-Chemistry	3		3 to 4
MD - Forensic Medicine	2		2 to 3
MD - Pharmacology	3		3 to 4
MD - Physiology	4		4 to 5

**Note:**

1. MS - ENT : 6 Units, 180 Beds. Already admitting 6 degree & 18 diploma students. Hence, no increase.
2. DM - Clinical Haematology : 1 Unit. Already 2 permitted seats. Hence, no increase.
3. DM - Neurology : There are 6 Units, but 5 Professors. Hence, no increase.

**Madurai Medical College**

Course(s)	No. of seat(s) as per website		Recommended LOP for increase of seats
	R	P	
MD - General Medicine	19		19 to 24
MD - Psychiatry	2		2 to 4
MS - General Surgery	18		18 to 25
MS - Orthopaedics	4		4 to 8

**Note:**

1. DM - Cardiology : Beds are not as per MCI norms (1 Unit, 40 Beds). Hence, no increase.
2. M.Ch - CTVS : Beds are not as per MCI norms (1 Unit, 40 Beds). Hence, no increase.
3. M.Ch - Neuro Surgery : Beds are not as per MCI norms (2 Unit, 70 Beds). Hence, no increase.
4. M.Ch - Plastic Surgery : Beds are not as per MCI norms (1 Unit, 40 Beds). Hence, no increase.
5. M.Ch - Paediatric Surgery : Beds are not as per MCI norms (1 Unit, 40 Beds). Hence, no increase.
6. DM - Neurology : There is only 1 Professor & no Associate Professor. Hence, no increase.
7. MD - Anaesthesiology : Information regarding Professors has not been provided. Hence, no increase.
8. MD - Forensic Medicine : Information regarding Professors has not been provided. Hence, no increase.
9. MD - Microbiology : Information regarding Professors has not been provided. Hence, no increase.
10. MD - Pathology : Information regarding Professors has not been provided. Hence, no increase.
11. MD - Pharmacology : Information regarding Professors has not been provided. Hence, no increase.
12. MD - Physiology : Information regarding Professors has not been provided. Hence, no increase.
13. MD - Dermatology, Venereology & Leprosy : Information regarding Units vis-à-vis beds and Professors has not been provided. Hence, no increase.
14. MD - Paediatrics : Information regarding Units vis-à-vis beds and Professors has not been provided. Hence, no increase.
15. MD / MS - Obstetrics & Gynaecology : Information regarding Units vis-à-vis beds and Professors has not been provided. Hence, no increase.
16. MS - ENT : Information regarding Units vis-à-vis beds and Professors has not been provided. Hence, no increase.
17. MS - Ophthalmology : Information regarding Units vis-à-vis beds and Professors has not been provided. Hence, no increase.

**Tirunelveli Medical College, Tirunelveli**

1. DM - Neurology : Information regarding units vis-à-vis beds and faculty has not been provided. Hence, no increase.
2. MD - Dermatology : 1 unit, 40 beds. Already 1 permitted seat. Hence, no increase.
3. MD - Paediatrics : 3 units, 120 beds. Already 3 permitted seats. Hence, no increase.
- 6 MD - Psychiatry : 1 unit, 40 beds. Already 1 permitted seat. Hence, no increase.
- 7 MD - Obstetrics & Gynaecology : 3 units, 120 beds. Already 3 permitted seats. Hence, no increase.
- 8 MS - ENT : 1 unit, 40 beds. Already 1 permitted seats. Hence, no increase.
- 9 MS - Ophthalmology : 1 unit, 40 beds. Already 1 permitted seats. Hence, no increase.
- 10 MS - Orthopaedics : 3 units, 120 beds. Already 3 permitted seats. Hence, no increase.

**Coimbatore Medical College, Coimbatore**

Course(s)	No. of seat(s) as per website		Recommended LOP for increase of seats
	R	P	
MD - Physiology	2		2 to 4

**UTTAR PRADESH****Sanjay Gandhi Postgraduate Institute of Medical Sciences, Lucknow**

Course(s)	No. of seat(s) as per website		Recommended LOP for increase of seats
	R	P	
DM - Cardiology	4		4 to 8
DM - Clinical Immunology	2		2 to 4
DM - Endocrinology	2		2 to 4
DM - Gastroenterology	2		2 to 6
DM - Nephrology	3		3 to 6

M.Ch - Endocrine Surgery	2		2 to 4
MD - Immuno Haematology & Blood Transfusion	2		2 to 3
MD - Pathology	2		2 to 4
MD - Radio Diagnosis/Radiology	2		2 to 6

**Note:**

1. DM - Medical Genetics : There is only 1 Professor & no Associate Professor in the Department. Hence, no increase.
2. DM - Neurology : Beds are not as per MCI norms (1 Units, 68 Beds). Hence, no increase.
3. M.Ch - Cardio Thoracic Surgery : There is no information provided regarding units vis-à-vis beds & faculty members. Hence, no increase.
4. M.Ch-Neuro Surgery : Beds are not as per MCI norms (2 Units, 98 beds). Hence, no increase.
5. M.Ch - Surgical Gastroenterology : Beds are not as per MCI norms (2 Units, 72 beds). Hence, no increase.
6. M.Ch - Urology/Genito-Urinary Surgery : Beds are not as per MCI norms (2 Units, 65 beds). Hence, no increase.
7. MD - Anaesthesiology : Information regarding Professors has not been provided. Hence, no increase.
8. MD - Microbiology : Information regarding Professors has not been provided. Hence, no increase.
9. MD - Nuclear Medicine : PG Committee in its meeting held on 18.09.2009 recommended stoppage of admission for the Year 2010-11.
10. MD - Radiotherapy : There is no information regarding units vis-à-vis beds. Hence, no increases.

**Chhatrapati Shahuji Maharaj Medical University, Lucknow**

Course(s)	No. of seat(s) as per website		Recommended LOP for increase of seats
	R	P	
DM - Cardiology	4		4 to 8
DM - Neurology	3		3 to 9
M.Ch - Oncology	1		1 to 3
M.Ch - Urology/Genito-Urinary Surgery	2		2 to 6

MD - Anaesthesiology	7		7 to 21
MD - Microbiology	3		3 to 6
MD - Pathology	7		7 to 14
MD - Pharmacology	2		2 to 4
MD - Physiology	2		2 to 4
MD - Social & Preventive Medicine / Community Medicine	3		3 to 5
MD/MS - Anatomy	2		2 to 7
MS - Ophthalmology	6		6 to 8

**Note:**

1. M.Ch Neuro Surgery : 1 Unit, 68 Beds. Hence, no increase.
2. M.Ch – Paediatric Surgery : 1 Unit, 40 Beds. Hence, no increase.
3. M.Ch – Plastic Surgery : 2 Units, 30 Beds. Hence, no increase.
4. MD – General Medicine : Information regarding units vis-a-vis Beds & details of Professor have not provided by the institute. Hence, no increase.
5. MD – Paediatrics : Information regarding units vis-a-vis Beds & details of Professor have not provided by the institute. Hence, no increase.
6. MD – Radio Diagnosis / Radiology : Recommended to Cent. Govt. for Stoppage of Admission – 06.06.2007
7. MD - Radiotherapy : Information regarding units & beds not provided. Hence, no increase.
8. MD – Psychiatry : Information regarding units & beds not provided. Hence, no increase.
9. MD – Tuberculosis & Respiratory Diseases/  
Pulmonary Medicine : Information regarding units & beds not provided. Hence, no increase.
10. MD/MS- Obstetrics & Gynaecology : Information regarding units vis-a-vis Beds & details of Professor have not provided by the institute. Hence, no increase.
11. MS – ENT : Information regarding units vis-a-vis Beds & details of Professor have not provided by the institute. Hence, no increase.
12. MS – General Surgery : Information regarding units vis-a-vis Beds & details of Professor have not provided by the institute. Hence, no increase.

13. MS - Orthopaedics : Information regarding units vis-a-vis Beds & details of Professor have not provided by the institute. Hence, no increase.

### WEST BENGAL

#### RG Kar Medical College, Kolkata

Course(s)	No. of seat(s) as per website		Recommended LOP for increase of seats
	R	P	
MD - General Medicine	6	6	12 to 14
MD - Paediatrics	2	3	5 to 7
MD/MS - Obstetrics & Gynaecology	6	6	12 to 14
MS - General Surgery	6	6	12 to 14

#### Note:

1. Dermatology - Information regarding units & beds not provided. Hence, no increase.
2. Psychiatry : Information regarding units & beds not provided. Hence, no increase.
3. ENT: Information regarding units & beds not provided. Hence, no increase.
4. Ophthalmology: Information regarding units & beds not provided. Hence, no increase.
5. Orthopaedics: Information regarding units & beds not provided. Hence, no increase.

#### Nilratan Sircar Medical College, Kolkata

Course(s)	No. of seat(s) as per website		Recommended LOP for increase of seats
	R	P	
MD - General Medicine	4	6	10 to 12
MD/MS - Obstetrics & Gynaecology	4	6	10 to 12
MS - General Surgery	3	6	9 to 10

**Institute of Post Graduate Medical Education & Research, Kolkata**

Course(s)	No. of seat(s) as per website		Recommended LOP for increase of seats
	R	P	
MD - Dermatology , Venereology & Leprosy	4		4 to 5

**Command Hospital, Kolkata**

**Note:**

1. MD – Radio Diagnosis : There is no eligible Professor in the department. Hence, no increase.

**126. Starting of MS(Orthopaedics) course at B. S. Medical College, Bankura u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the Council Inspector's report (February 2010) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at the B. S. Medical College, Bankura for starting of MS(Orthopaedics) course under the West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (February 2010) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of MS(Orthopaedics) course at B. S. Medical College, Bankura under the West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 restricting the number of admission to 2(Two) students per year, till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**127. Starting of MD(Community Medicine) course at B. S. Medical College, Bankura u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the Council Inspector's report (February 2010) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at the B. S. Medical College, Bankura for starting of MD(Community Medicine) course under the West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (February 2010) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of MD(Community Medicine) course at B. S. Medical College, Bankura under the West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 restricting the number of admission to 2(Two) students per year, till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**128. Starting of MS(ENT) course at M. S. Ramaiah Medical College, Bangalore u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the Council Inspector's report (February 2010) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at the M. S. Ramaiah Medical College, Bangalore for starting of MS(ENT) course under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee perused the Council Inspector's report (February 2010) and noted that the Executive Committee of the Council at its meeting held on 12.01.2010, while considering the compliance verification inspection report (29<sup>th</sup> & 30<sup>th</sup> December 2009) along with Council Inspectors reports (15<sup>th</sup> & 16<sup>th</sup> Dec.,2006; 6<sup>th</sup> & 7<sup>th</sup> Dec.,2007; 07.10.2008, 23.07.2009) for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore in respect of students being trained at M.S. Ramaiah Medical College, Bangalore and observed that deficiencies are still persisting as under:-

1. *The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-*

(a) *The shortage of teaching faculty is 20.39% (i.e. 31 out of 152) as under :-*

- |       |                     |      |   |
|-------|---------------------|------|---|
| (i)   | Professor           | : 03 | (Biochemistry -1, Psychiatry -1 & Radio-diagnosis-1)  |
| (ii)  | Associate Professor | : 10 | (Anatomy -1, Physiology -1, Biochemistry -1, Pharmacology -1, Medicine -1, Paediatrics -1, TB & Chest -1, General Surgery -2 & Radio-diagnosis-1) |
| (iii) | Assistant Professor | : 15 | (General Medicine -3, General Surgery -9, Obst. & Gynae.-2, Radio-diagnosis-1)  |
| (iv)  | Tutor               | : 03 | (Microbiology -3)   |

(b) *The shortage of Residents is 25.21% (i.e. 29 out of 115) as under:-*

- |      |              |      |  |
|------|--------------|------|--|
| (i)  | Sr. Resident | : 14 | (Paediatrics -1, General Medicine -5, TB & Chest -1, General Surgery -2, ENT -1, Ophthalmology -1, Obst. & Gynae. -1 & Anaesthesia -2) |
| (ii) | Jr. Resident | : 15 | (Paediatrics -4, General Medicine -5, Psychiatry -2, General Surgery -2, ENT -1, Obst. & Gynae. -1)                                    |

2. *RHTC at Kaiwara is under the control of the Government of Karnataka. L.M.O. is not available.*

3. *At U.H.C, no beds have been provided. Delivery services are not available.*

4. *Residential Quarters: There is no accommodation available for the non-teaching staff and they are paid HRA.*

5. *There is no separate ICU available for Obstetrics.*

6. *Pharmacy: There is no free drug distribution pharmacy for OPD patients.*

7. *Central sterilization department does not have glove inspection machine.*

8. Four static units of 3 of 300 mA and 1 of 500 mA available as against five static units with fluoroscopy & IITV.
9. 30 Residential quarters are available which is not as per MCI requirement.
10. There is no incinerator.
11. Other deficiencies/remarks in the main report.

*The members of the Executive Committee of the Council further observed that the members of the Adhoc Committee appointed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court and of the Executive Committee of the Council at its meeting held on 29.12.2007 while considering the inspection report of the institute (6<sup>th</sup> & 7<sup>th</sup> Dec.,2007) had decided to give three months time to the authorities of M.S.Ramaiah Medical College, Bangalore to rectify the deficiencies and submit the compliance within the stipulated period. The aforesaid decision of the Executive Committee was communicated to the college authorities on 27.01.2008.*

*In reference to the above, the Principal of the college submitted the compliance vide letter dated 09.05.2008 which was verified by the Council by way of an inspection on 07.10.2008 and the same was considered by the Committee at its meeting held on 10.11.2008 wherein it was decided to give two months time to the authorities of M.S.Ramaiah Medical College, Bangalore to rectify the deficiencies and submit the compliance within the stipulated period. The aforesaid decision of the Executive Committee was communicated to the college authorities on 03.12.2008.*

*In reference to the above, the Principal of the college had submitted the point-wise compliance vide letter dated 31.01.2009 which was also verified by the Council by way of an inspection on 23.07.2009 and the same was also considered by the Committee at its meeting held on 25.09.2009 wherein it was decided to give two months time to the authorities of M.S.Ramaiah Medical College, Bangalore to rectify the deficiencies and submit the compliance within the stipulated period. The aforesaid decision of the Executive Committee was communicated to the college authorities on 01.10.2009. The compliance submitted by the college authorities on 04.11.2009 was verified by the Council Inspectors on 29<sup>th</sup> & 30<sup>th</sup> Dec.,2009.*

*In view of above and as the gross deficiencies of teaching faculty, residents, non-teaching staff & infrastructure are still persisting inspite of repeated opportunities being given to the institute to rectify the same over a period of time, the members of the Executive Committee of the Council decided to issue a final show cause notice to the authorities of M.S.Ramaiah Medical College, Bangalore as to why the recognition for the award of MBBS degree should not be withdrawn u/s 19 of the IMC Act, 1956 and further decided that the institute be asked to submit its compliance within a period of 2 months. Copy of the letter be also marked to Secretary (Medical Education), DME of the concerned State Govt., Registrar of the University to which the college is affiliated and also to the member of MCI representing the State where the college is located."*

*In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28<sup>th</sup> February, the members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MS(ENT) course at M. S. Ramaiah Medical College, Bangalore under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.*

**129. Increase of seats in MD(Dermatology, Venereology & Leprosy) at NDMVP Samaj Medical College, Nashik u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the compliance verification inspection report (February 2010) along with previous inspection report (October 2009) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at NDMVP Samaj Medical College, Nashik for increase of seats in MD(Dermatology, Venereology & Leprosy) course under Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification inspection report (February 2010) along with previous inspection report (October 2009) and noted that the available clinical material is just adequate for the present annual intake of 1(One) student in degree & 1(One) student in diploma.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28<sup>th</sup> February, the Members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for increase of seats in MD(Dermatology, Venereology & Leprosy) course at NDMVP Samaj Medical College, Nashik under Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

**130. Starting of MD(Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation) & D.P. M. R. at Amrita School of Medicine, Kochi u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the compliance verification inspection report (February 2010) along with previous inspection report (September 2009) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Amrita School of Medicine, Kochi for starting of MD(Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation) & D.P.M.R. courses under Amrita Vishwavidyapeetam u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification inspection report (February 2010) along with previous inspection report (September 2009) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of MD(Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation) & D.P.M.R. courses at Amrita School of Medicine, Kochi under Amrita Vishwavidyapeetam u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 restricting the number of admission to 1(One) student per year in each course, till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said courses. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualifications at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**131. Starting of MS(Orthopaedics) & Diploma in Orthopaedics courses at Maharaja's Institute of Medical Sciences, Vizianagaram u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the compliance verification inspection report (February 2010) along with previous inspection report (January 2010) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at the Maharaja's Institute of Medical Sciences, Vizianagaram for starting of MS(Orthopaedics) & Diploma in Orthopaedics courses at Maharaja's Institute of Medical Sciences, Vizianagaram under the Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification inspection report (February 2010) along with previous inspection report (January 2010) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of MS(Orthopaedics) & Diploma in Orthopaedics courses course at Maharaja's Institute of Medical Sciences, Vizianagaram under Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 restricting the number of admission to 2(Two) students per year in each course, till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said courses. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualifications at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**132. Increase of seats in MS(OBG) at J.J.M. Medical College, Davangere u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the compliance verification inspection report (January 2010) along with the previous inspection report (October 2009) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at J.J.M. Medical College, Davangere for increase of seats in MS(OBG) course under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification inspection report (January 2010) along with the previous inspection report (October 2009) and observed that the available clinical material is just adequate for the present annual intake of 12(Twelve) students in degree.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28<sup>th</sup> February, the Members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for increase of seats in MS(OBG) course at J.J.M. Medical College, Davangere under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee further decided to direct the institute authorities to restrict the number of admissions to 9(Nine) students in DGO course per year prospectively from the academic session 2010-2011.

**133. Increase of seats in MS(Ophthalmology) at Dr. S. N. Medical College, Jodhpur u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the compliance verification inspection report (February 2010) along with previous inspection report (September 2009) on the physical and other teaching facility available at Dr. S.N. Medical College, Jodhpur for increase of seats in MS(Ophthalmology) course under Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, Jaipur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification inspection report (February 2010) along with previous inspection report (September 2009) and observed the following:-

1. 1 Unit, 70 beds, which is not as per MCI norms.
2. Equipment like B Scan is not available.
3. Retinal Laser is not available.
4. Facilities for retinal repair are not available.
5. Other deficiencies/observations as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28<sup>th</sup> February, the Members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for increase of seats in MS(Ophthalmology) course at Dr. S. N. Medical College, Jodhpur under Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, Jaipur u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

It was further decided to reiterate the earlier decision dt. 09.10.2009 to direct the institute authorities to henceforth stop admissions in MS(Ophthalmology) course from the academic session 2010-11.

**134. Increase of seats in MD(Paediatrics) at Vivekanand Institute of Medical Sciences, Kolkata u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the compliance verification inspection report (February 2010) along with previous inspection report (September 2009) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Vivekanand Institute of Medical Sciences, Kolkata for Increase of seats in MD(Paediatrics) course under the West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification inspection report (February 2010) along with previous inspection report (September 2009) and observed the following:-

- (i) The promotion of Dr. A.K. Gupta, Prof. & Head, is not as per Regulations as he has been promoted as Professor with experience of only 6 month as Associate Professor.
- (ii) Other deficiencies/observations as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28<sup>th</sup> February, the Members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for increase of seats in MD(Paediatrics) course at Vivekanand Institute of Medical Sciences, Kolkata under West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

In view of above, the Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admission in MD(Paediatrics) course from the academic session 2010-2011.

**135. Increase of seats in MS(Ophthalmology) at Mahatma Gandhi Medical College & Research Institute, Pondicherry u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the Council Inspector's report (January 2010) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at the Mahatma Gandhi Medical College & Research Institute, Pondicherry for increase of seats in MS(Ophthalmology) course under Sri Balaji Vidyapeeth, Pondicherry u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (January 2010) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for increase of seats in MS(Ophthalmology) course at Mahatma Gandhi Medical College & Research Institute, Pondicherry under Sri Balaji Vidyapeeth, Pondicherry u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 from 1(One) to 2(Two) students per year till the first batch admitted against the increased number appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification for the additional increased intake at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**136. Starting of DM(Neurology) course at NRI Medical College, Guntur, u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the Council Inspector's report (February 2010) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at the NRI Academy of Sciences, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh for starting of DM(Neurology) course under Dr. N.T.R University of Health Sciences, Vijaywada u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The item is read with item # 215.

**137. Starting of MS(E.N.T) course at Mahatma Gandhi Mission's Medical College, Navi Mumbai u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the compliance verification inspection report (February 2010) along with previous inspection report (September 2009) on the physical and other teaching facility available at Mahatma Gandhi Mission's Medical College, Navi Mumbai for starting of MS(E.N.T) course under MGM University of Health Sciences, Navi Mumbai u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification inspection report (February 2010) along with previous inspection report (September 2009) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of MS(E.N.T) course at Mahatma Gandhi Mission's Medical College, Navi Mumbai under MGM University of Health Sciences, Navi Mumbai u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 restricting the number of admission to 1(One) student per year, till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**138. Increase of seats in MD(Paediatics) course at N.R.S. Medical College, Kolkata under West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.**

Read: the matter with regard to increase of seats in MD(Paediatics) course at N.R.S. Medical College, Kolkata under West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the matter with regard to increase of seats in MD(Paediatics) course at N.R.S. Medical College, Kolkata under West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 and noted that Postgraduate Committee at its meeting held on 06/11/2009 and on basis of information regarding availability of Professor received from the college authorities it was decided to increase the number of seats from 1 to 5 in MD(Paediatics) course.

**139. Increase of seats in MS(General Surgery) course at Rural Medical College, Loni u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the compliance verification inspection report (February 2010) along with previous inspection report (September 2009) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Rural Medical College, Loni for increase of seats in MS(General Surgery) course under Parvara Institute of Medical Sciences, Loni (Deemed University) u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification inspection report (February 2010) along with previous inspection report (September 2009) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for increase of seats in MS(General Surgery) course at Rural Medical College, Loni under Parvara Institute of Medical Sciences, Loni (Deemed University) u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 from 2(Two) to 4(Four) student(s) per year till the first batch admitted against the increased number appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification for the additional increased intake at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**140. Starting of MD(Paediatics) course at Dr. Rajendra Prasad Government Medical College, Kangra, Tanda u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the Council Inspector's report (February 2010) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Dr. Rajendra Prasad Government Medical College, Kangra, Tanda, Himachal Pradesh for starting of MD(Paediatics) course under the Himachal Pradesh University, Shimla u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (February 2010) and observed the following:-

- (i) Unit -II has 23 beds.
- (ii) The promotion of Dr. Manju Sharma, Associate Professor in Unit-I, is not as per Regulations as she has been promoted as Associate Professor with experience of only 4 years 11 months as Assistant Professor.
- (iii) Special services like Paediatric Neurology, Paediatric Gastroenterology, etc. are not available.
- (iv) Other deficiencies/observations as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28<sup>th</sup> February, the Members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MD(Paediatics) course at Dr. Rajendra Prasad Government Medical College, Kangra, Tanda, Himachal Pradesh under Himachal Pradesh University, Shimla u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

**141. Starting of MD(Physiology) course at Govt. Medical College, Kota, Rajasthan u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the Council Inspector's report (January, 2010) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Govt. Medical College, Kota for Starting of MD(Physiology) course under Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, Jaipur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (January, 2010) and observed the following:-

- (i) Teaching faculty is deficient by 2 Assistant Professor.
- (ii) Departmental; museum is not available. Equipment is inadequate.
- (iii) Other deficiencies/observations as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28<sup>th</sup> February, the Members

of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MD(Physiology) course at Govt. Medical College, Kota under Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, Jaipur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

**142. Starting of MD(Anaesthesia) course at ESI-PGIMSR, ESI Hospital, K,K, Nagar, Chennai u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the compliance verification inspection report (February 2010) along with previous inspection report (December 2009) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at the ESI-PGIMSR, ESI Hospital, K, K, Nagar, Chennai for starting of MD(Anaesthesia) course under the Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification inspection report (February 2010) along with previous inspection report (December 2009) and observed the following:-

- (i) Dr. R.Rangarajan, Assistant Professor & C.M.O., does not possess any experience of residency (as shown in S.I.F.) It is also not clear as to how a dual designation comprising of teaching & non-teaching cadres can be given to an individual. There is no other Assistant Professor. Resultantly, teaching faculty component is inadequate.
- (ii) Departmental museum is not available.
- (iii) Central Oxygen available only in ICU.
- (iv) Central library facilities are inadequate.
- (v) Other deficiencies/observations as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28<sup>th</sup> February, the Members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MD(Anaesthesia) course at ESI-PGIMSR, ESI Hospital, K, K, Nagar, Chennai under Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

**143. Increase of seats in MS(General Surgery) at Padamshree Dr. D. Y. Patil Medical College, Navi Mumbai u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the compliance verification inspection report (February 2010) along with previous inspection report (January 2010) on the physical and other teaching facility available at Padamshree Dr. D. Y. Patil Medical College, Navi Mumbai for increase of seats in MS(General Surgery) course under Dr. D. Y. Patil University u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification inspection report (February 2010) along with previous inspection report (January 2010) and decided to continue the course of M.S.(General Surgery) with the existing number (i.e. 4(Four)) in view of available clinical material and other facilities.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28<sup>th</sup> February, the Members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for increase of seats in MS(General Surgery) course at Padamshree Dr. D. Y. Patil Medical College, Navi Mumbai under Dr. D. Y. Patil University u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

**144. Increase of seats in MD(OBG) at Vydehi Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Bangalore u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the compliance verification inspection report (February 2010) along with previous inspection report (September 2009) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Vydehi Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Bangalore for increase of seats in MD(OBG) course under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification inspection report (February 2010) along with previous inspection report (September 2009) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for increase of seats in MD(OBG) course at Vydehi Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Bangalore under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 from 3(Three) to 4(Four) students per year till the first batch admitted against the increased number appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification for the additional increased intake at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**145. Starting of MS(Ophthalmology) course at Subharati Medical College, Meerut under Dr. Bhim Rao Ambedkar University, Agra u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.**

Read: the compliance verification inspection report (February 2010) along with previous inspection report (December 2009) alongwith Council Inspector's report (Feb., 2009) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Subharti Medical College, Meerut under Dr. Bhim Rao Ambedkar University, Agra for starting of MS(Ophthalmology) course u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification inspection report (February 2010) along with previous inspection report (December 2009) alongwith Council Inspector's report (Feb., 2009) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of MS(Ophthalmology) course at Subharti Medical College, Meerut under Dr. Bhim Rao Ambedkar University, Agra u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 restricting the number of admission to 2(Two) students per year, till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**146. Starting of MD(Dermatology) course at Mahatma Gandhi Medical College & Hospital Jaipur under University of Rajasthan u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.**

Read: the compliance verification inspection report (February 2010) along with previous inspection report (February 2009) together with the Council Inspector's report (Dec., 2008) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Mahatma Gandhi Medical College and Hospital, Sitapur, Jaipur under University of Rajasthan for starting of MD(Dermatology) course u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification inspection report (February 2010) along with previous inspection report (February 2009) together with the Council Inspector's report (Dec., 2008) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of MD(Dermatology) course at Mahatma Gandhi Medical College and Hospital, Sitapur, Jaipur under University of Rajasthan u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 restricting the number of admission to 1(One) student per year, till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**147. Ranchi University - Recognition of D.Ortho. qualification in respect of students being trained at Rajendra Instt. of Medical Sciences, Ranchi as well as restart of M.S.(Ortho.).**

Read: the compliance verification report (Feb.,2010) together with Council inspector report (Jan., 2000) on the standard of examination & other teaching facilities available at Rajendra Medical College, Ranchi for purpose of recognition of D.Ortho. qualification granted by Ranchi University.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (Feb.,2010) together with Council inspector report (Jan., 2000) and decided not to recognize D.Ortho. qualification granted by Ranchi University in respect of students being trained at Rajendra Medical College, Ranchi because of the following:-

- (i) The promotion of Dr. Sudhir Kumar, Professor, in Unit-II, is not as per MCI Regulations.
- (ii) Resultantly, teaching faculty component is inadequate.
- (iii) There is no other Professor or Associate Professor in Unit-II.
- (iv) Other deficiencies/observations as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of above, the Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admission in MS(Ortho.) & D.Ortho. courses from the academic session 2010-2011.

**148. Madurai University, Madurai Kamraj University, Madras University and The Tamilnadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai - Recognition of M.D.(Forensic Medicine) qualification in respect of students being trained at Tirunelveli Medical College, Tirunelveli**

Read: the compliance verification report (Feb.,2010) together with Council inspector report (Sept., 2004) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Tirunelveli Medical College, Tirunelveli for purpose of recognition of M.D.(Forensic Medicine) qualification earlier granted by Madurai University, Madurai Kamraj University, Madras University and now by The Tamilnadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (Feb.,2010) together with Council inspector report (Sept., 2004) and decided to recommend that M.D.(Forensic Medicine) qualification earlier granted by Madurai University, Madurai Kamraj University, Madras University and now by The Tamilnadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai in respect of students being trained at Tirunelveli Medical College, Tirunelveli be recognized and included in the 1<sup>st</sup> Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956 restricting the number of admissions to 1(One) student per year.

The Postgraduate Committee further decided that the attention of the institute be drawn to Clauses 6.4 and 6.6 of the Postgraduate Medical Education (Amendment) Regulations, 2000, Part-II, dated 21<sup>st</sup> July, 2009 and act accordingly at appropriate time, which reads as under:-

“.....

6.4 *The recognition so granted to a Post Graduate Course shall be for a maximum period of 5 years, upon which it shall have to be renewed.*

6.6 *Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required in sub-clause-4 shall invariably result in stoppage of admissions to the concerned Post Graduate Course.*

.....”

**149. Starting of MD(S.P.M/Community Medicine) course at Nalanda Medical College, Patna, Bihar u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the compliance verification inspection report (February 2010) along with previous inspection report (November 2009) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Nalanda Medical College, Patna, Bihar for starting of MD(S.P.M/Community Medicine) course under Magadh University, Bodh Gaya u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification inspection report (February 2010) along with previous inspection report (November 2009) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of MD(S.P.M/Community Medicine) course at Nalanda Medical College, Patna, Bihar under Magadh University, Bodh Gaya u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 restricting the number of admission to 3(three) students per year, till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**150. University of Calicut - Recognition of M.Ch. (Neuro-Surgery) qualification in respect of students being trained at Calicut Medical College, Calicut.**

Read: the compliance together with the Council Inspector's report (April, 2004) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Calicut Medical College, Calicut and compliance verification reports (November, 2006, July, 2008 & October, 2009) for purpose of recognition of M.Ch.(Neuro-Surgery) qualification granted by University of Calicut.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance together with the Council Inspector's report (April, 2004) and compliance verification reports (November, 2006, July, 2008 & October, 2009) and decided to recommend that M.Ch.(Neuro-Surgery) qualification granted by University of Calicut in respect of students being trained at Calicut Medical College, Calicut be recognized and included in the 1<sup>st</sup> Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956 restricting the number of admissions to 1(One) student per year.

The Postgraduate Committee further decided that the attention of the institute be drawn to Clauses 6.4 and 6.6 of the Postgraduate Medical Education (Amendment) Regulations, 2000, Part-II, dated 21<sup>st</sup> July, 2009 and act accordingly at appropriate time, which reads as under:-

".....

6.4 *The recognition so granted to a Post Graduate Course shall be for a maximum period of 5 years, upon which it shall have to be renewed.*

6.6 *Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required in sub-clause-4 shall invariably result in stoppage of admissions to the concerned Post Graduate Course.*

....."

**151. Starting of Postgraduate Courses at Maharashtra Institute of Medical Education & Research, Talegaon, Pune u/s 10(A) of the IMC Act, 1956.**

Read: the matter with regard to starting of MD - Microbiology, MD - Obstetrics & Gynaecology, MD - Paediatrics, MD-Pathology, MD-Social & Preventive Medicine/Community Medicine, MS-ENT, MS-Ophthalmology Courses at Maharashtra Institute of Medical Education & Research, Talegaon Pune u/s 10(A) of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the matter with regard to starting of MD - Microbiology, MD - Obstetrics & Gynaecology, MD - Paediatrics, MD-Pathology, MD-Social & Preventive Medicine/Community Medicine, MS-ENT, MS-Ophthalmology Courses at Maharashtra Institute of Medical Education & Research, Talegaon Pune u/s 10(A) of the IMC Act, 1956; and noted that as per regulation for opening of New and higher course of study it has been prescribed that *"while evaluating the application, the Council may seek further information, clarification or additional documents from the applicant as considered necessary and shall carry out an inspection to ascertain and assess the facilities of teaching faculty, residents, clinical material, hostels and other infrastructure facilities etc. vis-à-vis the minimum standard requirements for the number of students for which the college is recognized for the award of MBBS degree as per the Minimum Standard Requirements for the Medical College for 50/100/150 Regulations, 1999.*

*The Council shall process the application for starting of a postgraduate course or for increase of annual intake of postgraduate courses only in case the college meets with the facilities for teaching faculty, residents, clinical material, hostels and other infrastructure facilities as required under the Regulations for the respective number of students for which the college is recognized for the award of MBBS degree and then shall carry out the physical inspection to verify the information, clarification, additional documents supplied by the medical college, teaching faculty, residents, clinical material and instrumentation and other infrastructure facilities in the concerned department in which the postgraduate course is proposed to be established or increase of seats in the concerned postgraduate course is proposed.*

The Postgraduate Committee further noted that the inspection for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree granted by Maharashtra University of Medical Sciences, Nashik in respect of students being trained at Maharashtra Institute of Medical Education & Research, Talegaon Pune was carried out by the Council inspectors on 5<sup>th</sup> and 6<sup>th</sup> November, 2009. The inspection report was considered by the Executive Committee at its meeting held on 1<sup>st</sup> December, 2009 and it was decided as under:-

*"The members of the Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification inspection report (5<sup>th</sup> & 6<sup>th</sup> November, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors report (7<sup>th</sup> October, 2008) and observed that the deficiencies are still persisting as under:-*

1. (A) The following faculty members were not accepted :-

Sr.No.	Name	Designation	Department	Remarks
1.	Dr. Anil K. Bondade	Professor	Physiology	Does not possess 5 years of teaching experience as Assistant Professor.
2.	Dr. Deepa Tekawani	Asst.Prof.	Pathology	Does not possess prescribed academic qualification. Accepted as Tutor.
3.	Dr. R.J. Wagh	Professor	Pharmacology	Does not possess 5 years of teaching experience as Assistant Professor.
4.	Dr. D.B. Deshmukh	Professor	Forensic Medicine	Worked in Peoples Medical College, Bhanpur Bhopal till 30.09.2009. Cannot be counted in two medical college in one academic year.
5.	Dr. Deepali R.Gaikawad	Asst.Prof.	TB & Chest	Does not possess prescribed academic qualification.
6.	Dr. Sandesh Gawada	Asst.Prof.	General Surgery	Does not possess prescribed academic qualification. Accepted as Sr.Resident.
7.	Dr. Pratap Pawar	Sr. Resident	Orthopaedics	Teaching experience as Jr. Resident is less than 3 years.
8.	Dr. Deepali Ambike	Assoc.Prof.	Paediatrics	Does not possess prescribed academic qualification.

(B) In view of above, the shortage of teaching faculty is 9.09% (11 out of 121) as under:-

- (i) Professor : 02 (Pharmacology -1 & Forensic Medicine -1)
- (ii) Associate Professor : 05 (Anatomy -1, Pathology -1, General Medicine -1, General Surgery -1 & Dentistry -1)
- (iii) Assistant Professor : 02 (Pharma.Chemist -1 & TB & Chest -1)
- (iv) Tutor : 02 (Pharmacology -1 & Forensic Medicine -1)

(C) The shortage of Residents is 5.8% (5 out of 85) as under:-

- (i) Sr. Resident : 03 (General Medicine -1, Orthopaedics -2)
- (ii) Jr. Resident : 02 (General Surgery -1 Orthopaedics -1)

2. Clinical material is inadequate as under:-

	Day of Inspection
O.P.D. attendance	455
Bed occupancy%	73%
Operative work	

Number of major surgical operations	0
Number of minor surgical operations	0
Number of normal deliveries	0
Number of caesarian Sections	0
<u>Radiological Investigations</u>	O.P.
C.T. Scan	-

3. *Auditorium is under construction.*
4. *Common rooms for boys & girls have been provided but toilets facilities are not available.*
5. *The hostel for interns, residents and nurses are not available. There is private rented building having 5 dormitories which can accommodate 50 interns.*
6. *There is no lecture theatre of 250 capacity required as per norms. 1 lecture theatre of level type (capacity 120) which is not as per MCI norms.*
7. *All OPD registration is done manually.*
8. *Separate wards are not available for patients of Dermatology & Psychiatry.*
9. *There is no medical record officer in the Medical Record section. Records are not computerized. ICD X WHO classification is not followed.*
10. *Only 18 beds are provided in casualty in three separate rooms against the requirement of 20 as per regulations.*
11. *Total 22 quarters are available for teaching faculty which is inadequate.*
12. *Other deficiencies/observations as pointed out in the inspection report.*

*In view of above, the members of the Executive Committee of the Council decided to give 2 months time to the authorities of Maharashtra Instt. of Medical Sciences, Talegaon to rectify the above deficiencies and submit the compliance within the stipulated period."*

However, no compliance on rectification of the deficiencies has been received from the college authorities inspite of reminders sent to them on 13.02.2010.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28th February, the Members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MD-Microbiology, MD-Obstetrics & Gynaecology, MD-Paediatrics, MD-Pathology, MD-Social & Preventive Medicine/Community Medicine, MS-ENT, MS-Ophthalmology courses at Maharashtra Institute of Medical Education & Research, Talegaon Pune received u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956, as there is no provisions u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 or the Regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office.

**152. Starting of Postgraduate Courses Shri Krishna Medical College, Muzaffarpur u/s 10(A) of the IMC Act, 1956.**

Read: the matter with regard to starting of MD(Pharmacology), MD(Physiology), MS(ENT) & MS(General Surgery) courses at Shri Krishna Medical College, Muzaffarpur u/s 10(A) of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the matter with regard to starting of MD(Pharmacology), MD(Physiology), MS(ENT) & MS(General Surgery) courses at Shri Krishna Medical College, Muzaffarpur u/s 10(A) of the IMC Act, 1956; and noted that as per the regulation for opening of New and higher course of study it has been

prescribed that “while evaluating the application, the Council may seek further information, clarification or additional documents from the applicant as considered necessary and shall carry out an inspection to ascertain and assess the facilities of teaching faculty, residents, clinical material, hostels and other infrastructure facilities etc. vis-à-vis the minimum standard requirements for the number of students for which the college is recognized for the award of MBBS degree as per the Minimum Standard Requirements for the Medical College for 50/100/150 Regulations, 1999.

The Council shall process the application for starting of a postgraduate course or for increase of annual intake of postgraduate courses only in case the college meets with the facilities for teaching faculty, residents, clinical material, hostels and other infrastructure facilities as required under the Regulations for the respective number of students for which the college is recognized for the award of MBBS degree and then shall carry out the physical inspection to verify the information, clarification, additional documents supplied by the medical college, teaching faculty, residents, clinical material and instrumentation and other infrastructure facilities in the concerned department in which the postgraduate course is proposed to be established or increase of seats in the concerned postgraduate course is proposed.

The Postgraduate Committee further noted that an inspection to assess the facilities of teaching faculty, residents, clinical material, hostels and other infrastructure facilities etc. vis-à-vis the minimum standard requirements for the number of students for which the college is recognized for the award of MBBS degree was carried out by the council inspectors on 25<sup>th</sup> and 26<sup>th</sup> August, 2009. The inspection report was considered by the Executive committee at its meeting held on 25<sup>th</sup> September, 2009 and it was decided as under:-

“The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Inspectors report (25<sup>th</sup> & 26<sup>th</sup> August, 2009) and noted the following :-

1(a) The following faculty/ have not been counted for reason mentioned against each:-

S.No.	Name	Designation	Department	Reason
1	Dr. Jiteshwar Pd. Mandal	Lect. Biophysics	Physiology	Does not possess the prescribed academic qualification.
2.	Dr. Bireshwar Prasad	Statistician	Community Medicine	Does not possess the prescribed academic qualification.

(b) In view of above, the shortage of teaching faculty is 40.2% (i.e. 35 out of 87) as under:-

- (i) Professor : 05 (General Surgery -1, Orthopaedics -1, Ophthalmology -1, Obst. & Gynae. -1 & Anaesthesia -1)
- (ii) Associate Professor : 08 (Anatomy -1, General Medicine -2, Microbiology -1, TB & Chest -1, Anaesthesia -1, Radiology -1 & Dentistry -1)
- (iii) Assistant Professor : 20 (Anatomy -1, Biophysics -1, Biochemistry -1, Pharmacology -1, Community Medicine -3, Statistician -1, General Medicine -2, Paediatrics -2, Psychiatry -1, Orthopaedics -2, Ophthalmology -1, Obst. & Gynae. -1, Anaesthesia -1, Radio Diagnosis -1 & Dentistry -1)
- (iv) Tutor : 02 (Anatomy -1 & Biochemistry -1)

(c) The shortage of Residents is 56.7% (i.e. 42 out 74) as under:-

- (i) Sr. Resident : 07 (TB & Chest -1, Dermatology -1, Psychiatry -1, Orthopaedics -1, Radio Diagnosis -2 & Dentistry -1)
- (ii) Jr. Resident : 35 (General Medicine -1, Paediatrics -3, TB & Chest -3,

*Dermatology -3, Psychiatry -3, General Surgery -8, Orthopaedics -5, ENT -3, Ophthalmology -1, Obst. & Gynae. -5)*

2. *Health Centre: At PHC, no lecturer cum medical officer having M.D.{P.S.M.} is available. Hostel accommodation and mess facility is not available for interns. Lecture hall cum seminar room is not available. No audiovisual aids have been provided and they are brought by the P.S.M. department at the time of the visit. No beds have been provided. The labour room has no beds and no tables. Investigation facilities for basic investigation, X-ray & ECG are not available.*
3. *At UHC, No lecturer cum medical officer having M.D.{P.S.M.} is posted. Delivery services are not available. Duty rosters and records of various activities and investigations are not maintained properly. Sign boards and display boards of various rooms also need to be realigned.*
4. *Nurses hostel is a makeshift arrangement. New 100 room hostel for nurses is under construction. Residents are adjusted in intern hostels.*
5. *In the Central library, college has no medlar facility.*
6. *Animal House is grossly inadequate as under:-*

<i>Rats</i>	<i>Nil</i>
<i>Guinea pig</i>	<i>Nil</i>
<i>Rabbit</i>	<i>Nil</i>
<i>Mice</i>	<i>Nil</i>
<i>Large animals</i>	<i>Nil</i>
7. *Workshop: The central workshop is not available in the College for maintenance and repair of furniture. The maintenance and the repairs are being done through the PWD.*
8. *Registration and Medical Record Section: Medical record department is not computerised. ICD X Classification of diseases is not followed for indexing. Follow up service is available.*
9. *Other deficiencies/remarks in the main report.*

*In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to issue a show cause notice to the authorities of Shri Krishna Medical College, Muzaffarpur as to why the recognition for the award of MBBS degree should not be withdrawn u/s 19 of the IMC Act, 1956 and further decided that the institute be asked to submit its compliance within a period of 1 month for rectification of the deficiencies of teaching faculty and other deficiencies of infrastructure."*

However, no compliance on rectification of the deficiencies has been received from the college authorities inspite of reminders sent to them on 01.01.2010.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28th February, the Members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MD(Pharmacology) MD(Physiology) MS(ENT) MS(General Surgery) courses at Shri Krishna Medical College, Muzaffarpur received u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 as there is no provisions u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 or the Regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office.

**153. Starting of Postgraduate courses at Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College, Bhagalpur u/s 10(A) of the IMC Act, 1956.**

Read: the matter with regard to starting of MD - Forensic Medicine, MD - Pharmacology, MD - Physiology & MD - Social & Preventive Medicine/Community Medicine courses at Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College, Bhagalpur u/s 10(A) of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the matter with regard to starting of MD - Forensic Medicine, MD - Pharmacology, MD - Physiology & MD - Social & Preventive Medicine/Community Medicine courses at Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College, Bhagalpur u/s 10(A) of the IMC Act, 1956 and at the college; and noted that as per the regulation for opening of New and higher course of study it has been prescribed that *“while evaluating the application, the Council may seek further information, clarification or additional documents from the applicant as considered necessary and shall carry out an inspection to ascertain and assess the facilities of teaching faculty, residents, clinical material, hostels and other infrastructure facilities etc. vis-à-vis the minimum standard requirements for the number of students for which the college is recognized for the award of MBBS degree as per the Minimum Standard Requirements for the Medical College for 50/100/150 Regulations, 1999.*

*The Council shall process the application for starting of a postgraduate course or for increase of annual intake of postgraduate courses only in case the college meets with the facilities for teaching faculty, residents, clinical material, hostels and other infrastructure facilities as required under the Regulations for the respective number of students for which the college is recognized for the award of MBBS degree and then shall carry out the physical inspection to verify the information, clarification, additional documents supplied by the medical college, teaching faculty, residents, clinical material and instrumentation and other infrastructure facilities in the concerned department in which the postgraduate course is proposed to be established or increase of seats in the concerned postgraduate course is proposed.*

The Postgraduate Committee further noted that an inspection to assess the facilities of teaching faculty, residents, clinical material, hostels and other infrastructure facilities etc. vis-à-vis the minimum standard requirements for the number of students for which the college is recognized for the award of MBBS degree was carried out by the council inspectors on 28<sup>th</sup> and 29<sup>th</sup> August, 2009. The inspection report was considered by the Executive committee at its meeting held on 25<sup>th</sup> September, 2009 and it was decided as under:-

*“The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Inspectors report (28<sup>th</sup> & 29<sup>th</sup> August, 2009) and noted the following:-*

1.(a) *The following faculty members have not been counted for the reasons mentioned against each.*

<i>Sl.No.</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Designation</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Remark</i>
1	Dr. Aloka Sharma	Assoc. Prof.	Anatomy	Does not have required teaching experience.
2	Dr. Himanshu Parmeshwar Dube	Assist. Prof.	Physiology	Appeared in MCI inspection on 4 <sup>th</sup> & 5 <sup>th</sup> Jun. 2009 at Govt. Medical College, Madhepura
3	Dr. Subhash Chandra Jha	Assist. Prof.	Physiology	Appeared in MCI inspection on 2 <sup>nd</sup> & 3 <sup>rd</sup> Jun 2009 at Govt. Medical College, Beettiah.
4	Dr. Ranjan Kr. Rajan	Assist. Prof.	Physiology	Appeared in MCI inspection on 2 <sup>nd</sup> & 3 <sup>rd</sup> Jun 2009 at Govt. Medical College, Beettiah.
5	Dr. Ashok Kr. Singh	Assoc. Prof.	Microbiology	Does not have required teaching experience as Assist. Prof. became Assoc. Prof. direct from tutor.

6	Dr. J. Prasad	Prof.	Pharmacology	Appeared in MCI inspection at VIMS, Pawapuri (Nalanda) on 2 <sup>nd</sup> & 3 <sup>rd</sup> Jun. 2009.
7	Dr. A. K. Jaiswal	Prof.	P. S. M.	Appeared in MCI inspection at VIMS, Pawapuri (Nalanda) on 2 <sup>nd</sup> & 3 <sup>rd</sup> Jun. 2009.
8	Dr. Amrendra Chaudhary	Assoc.Prof.	P.S.M.	Does not possess the requisite experience.
9	Dr. Uma Kant Pd. Singh	Prof.	Radiology	Appeared in MCI inspection on 2 <sup>nd</sup> & 3 <sup>rd</sup> Jun 2009 at Govt. Medical College, Beettiah.
10	Dr. Avilesh Kumar	Asst.Prof.	TB & Chest	Does not possess the prescribed academic qualification.

(b) The following Senior Residents have not been counted for the reasons mentioned against each.

Sl.No.	Name	Designation	Department	Remark
1	Dr. Anil Kr.	Tutor	Anesthesia	Appointed not as Tutor.
2	Dr. Dilip Kr. Singh	Tutor	Anesthesia	Appointed not as Tutor.

(c) In view of above, the shortage of teaching faculty is 37.9%(i.e. 33 out of 87) as under:-

- (i) Professor : 08 (Anatomy -1, Physiology -1, Paediatrics -1, General Surgery -1, Orthopaedics -1, Ophthalmology -1, Anaesthesia -1 & Radio Diagnosis -1)
- (ii) Associate Professor : 10 (Anatomy -1, Microbiology -1, Community Medicine -1, General Medicine -1, TB & Chest -1, General Surgery -1, Obst. & Gynae. -1, Anaesthesia -1, Radio Diagnosis -1 & Dentistry -1)
- (iii) Assistant Professor : 15 (Anatomy -1, Physiology -1, Lect. Biophysics -1, PharmChemist -1, Pathology -1, Community Medicine -3, TB & Chest -1, Orthopaedics -2, Obst. & Gynae. -3, Dentistry -1)

(d) The shortage of Residents is 58.1% (i.e. 43 out 74) as under :-

- (i) Sr. Resident : 06 (General Medicine -1, Psychiatry -1, Anaesthesia -2, Radio Diagnosis -1 & Dentistry -1)
- (ii) Jr. Resident : 37 (General Medicine -7, Paediatrics -3, TB & Chest -3, Skin & VD -3, Psychiatry -1, General Surgery -10, Orthopaedics -4, Ophthalmology -2, ENT -3, Obst. & Gynae. -1)

2. Clinical material is inadequate in terms of x-ray & laboratory investigation as under:-

	Daily Average		28.08.09 Day of Inspection	
	O.P	I.P	O.P	I.P
<u>Radiological Investigations</u>				
X-ray	19		34	
Ultrasonography	13		18	
Special Investigation	0.5		0	
C.T. Scan	6.2		10	
<u>Laboratory Investigations</u>				
Biochemistry	31	13	45	41
Microbiology	-		-	-
Serology	4.1		10	8
Parasitology	-		-	-
Haematology	69	15	90	30
Histopathology	-		-	-
Cytopathology	-		-	-
Others	100		55	2

3. Health Center:- In PHC, no lecturer cum medical officer having M.D.{P.S.M.} is available. No audiovisual aids have been provided and they are brought by the P.S.M. department at the time of the visit. X-ray & ECG are not available. Staff as prescribed under norms needs to be appointed.
4. At UHC, no lecturer cum medical officer having M.D.(P.S.M.) is posted.
5. There are no residential quarters available within the campus.
6. Animal House is inadequate as under:-

Rats	Nil
Rabbit	Nil
Mice	Nil

7. *The staff in the Central Library is inadequate as under:-*  

Librarian	Nil
Deputy/Asstt. Librarian	Nil
8. *Workshop: The central workshop is not available. The maintenance and repair of furniture etc is being done by out side agency. The building is maintained by P.W.D.*
9. *Other deficiencies/remarks in the main report.*

*In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to issue a show cause notice to the authorities of Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College, Bhagalpur as to why the recognition for the award of MBBS degree should not be withdrawn u/s 19 of the IMC Act, 1956 and further decided that the institute be asked to submit its compliance within a period of 1 month for rectification of the deficiencies of teaching faculty, clinical material and other deficiencies of infrastructure. Copy of the letter be also marked to Secretary (Medical Education), DME of the concerned State Govt., Registrar of the University to which the college is affiliated and also to the member of the MCI representing the State where the college is located.”*

However, no compliance on rectification of the deficiencies has been received from the college authorities inspite of reminders sent to them on 01.01.2010.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28th February, the Members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MD - Forensic Medicine, MD - Pharmacology, MD - Physiology & MD - Social & Preventive Medicine/Community Medicine courses at Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College, Bhagalpur received u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956, as there is no provisions u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 or the Regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office.

**154. Essentiality Certificate and Consent of Affiliation to be submitted by the applicant for Opening of a New of Higher course of Study or Training (Including Post Graduate Course of Study or Training) and Increase of Admission Capacity in any course of Study or Training (Including a Post Graduate course of Study of Training.**

Read: the matter with regard to Essentiality Certificate and Consent of Affiliation to be submitted by the applicant for Opening of a New of Higher course of Study or Training (Including Post Graduate Course of Study or Training) and Increase of Admission Capacity in any course of Study or Training (Including a Post Graduate course of Study of Training).

The members of the Postgraduate Committee observed that the Council after obtaining the prior approval of the Central Govt. u/s 33 of the IMC Act, 1956 has issued the following amendments in The Opening of a New or Higher Course of Study or Training (including Postgraduate Course of Study or Training) and Increase of Admission Capacity in any Course of Study or Training (Including a Post Graduate Course of Study Or Training), Regulations 2000” pertaining to Essentiality Certificate and Consent of Affiliation vide Notification dated 29.12.2009:-

2. In “The Opening of a New or Higher Course of Study or Training (including Postgraduate Course of Study or Training) and Increase of Admission Capacity in any Course of Study or Training (Including a Post Graduate Course of Study Or Training), Regulations 2000”, the Point No.3.2 & 3.3 of the Qualifying Criteria of “(A) PART-I : SCHEME FOR PERMISSION OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT FOR OPENING OF A NEW OR HIGHER COURSE OF STUDY OR TRAINING (INCLUDING A POSTGRADUATE COURSE OF STUDY OR TRAINING) IN A MEDICAL COLLEGE OR INSTITUTION” shall be substituted with the following: -

“3.2 That Essentiality Certificate in the prescribed format regarding no objection of the State Government/Union Territory administration for opening of New or Higher Course of Study or Training (including Postgraduate Course of Study or Training) and Increase of Admission Capacity in any Course of Study or Training (including a Postgraduate Course of Study or Training) in the medical college/institution and availability of the adequate clinical material as per the Council Regulations have been obtained by the applicant from the concerned State Govt./Union Territory administration, as the case may be.

3.3 That Consent of Affiliation in the prescribed format with respect to opening of New or Higher Course of Study or Training (including Postgraduate Course of Study or Training) and Increase of Admission Capacity in any Course of Study or Training (including a Postgraduate Course of Study or Training) has been obtained by the medical college/institution from the University to which it is affiliated.”

3. The Point No.3.1(1), 3.2 & 3.3 of “(B) PART-II : SCHEME FOR PERMISSION OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT TO INCREASE THE ADMISSION CAPACITY IN ANY COURSE OF STUDY OR TRAINING (INCLUDING POSTGRADUATE COURSE OF STUDY OR TRAINING) IN THE EXISTING MEDICAL COLLEGES/INSTITUTIONS” shall be substituted as under: -

“3.1(1): The medical college/institution must be recognized by the Medical Council of India for running Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery/Postgraduate course; however, the medical college/ institute which is not yet recognized by the Medical Council of India for the award of MBBS degree may apply for increase of intake in postgraduate courses in pre-clinical and para-clinical subjects of Anatomy, Physiology, Biochemistry, Pharmacology, Pathology, Microbiology, Forensic Medicine & Community Medicine at the time of 4th renewal – i.e. along with the admission of 5th batch for the MBBS course.

3.2: That Essentiality Certificate in the prescribed format regarding no objection of the State Government/Union Territory administration for opening of New or Higher Course of Study or Training (including Postgraduate Course of Study or Training) and Increase of Admission Capacity in any Course of Study or Training (including a Postgraduate Course of Study or Training) in the medical college/institution and availability of the adequate clinical material as per the Council Regulations have been obtained by the applicant from the concerned State Govt./Union Territory administration, as the case may be.

3.3: That Consent of Affiliation in the prescribed format with respect to opening of New or Higher Course of Study or Training (including Postgraduate Course of Study or Training) and Increase of Admission Capacity in any Course of Study or Training (including a Postgraduate Course of Study or Training) has

been obtained by the medical college/institution from the University to which it is affiliated.”

Accordingly, after due deliberations, the members of the Postgraduate Committee decided that the format of the Essentiality Certificate and Consent of Affiliation to be submitted the institutes may be prescribed as under:

**"(A) ESSENTIALITY CERTIFICATE**

No.  
Government of \_\_\_\_\_  
Department of Health & Family Welfare  
Dated, the.....

To

The  
(applicant),

Course : \_\_\_\_\_

Sir,

The desired certificate is as follows:

- (1) It is certified that the \_\_\_\_\_ is recognized u/s  
(name of institute)  
u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956 for \_\_\_\_\_ seats.
- (2) No. of institutions already existing in the State :
- (3) No. of institutions offering \_\_\_\_\_ course :  
(name of course)
- (4) No. of seats available in the \_\_\_\_\_ course in the State:  
(name of course)
- (5) Full justification for instituting the \_\_\_\_\_ course:  
(name of course)

The (Name of the institute) \_\_\_\_\_ has applied for opening the course of \_\_\_\_\_. On careful consideration of the proposal, the Government of \_\_\_\_\_ has decided to issue an essentiality certificate to the applicant for the opening of the above said course with \_\_\_\_\_(no.) seats.

It is certified that:-

- (a) It is desirable to open the course of \_\_\_\_\_ in the public interest.
- (b) Opening the course of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ by \_\_\_\_\_ (the name of institution) is feasible.

- (c) The institution in the said department is having (i) \_\_\_\_\_ beds in \_\_\_\_ Units & (ii) the following faculty:

#	Name of Teacher	Designation

- (d) Adequate clinical material as per the Medical Council of India norms is available.

It is further certified that in case the applicant fails to create infrastructure for the course as per MCI norms and fresh admissions are stopped by the Central Government, the State Government shall take over the responsibility of the students already admitted in the above said course at this college with the permission of the Central Government.

Yours faithfully,

**(SIGNATURE OF THE COMPETENT AUTHORITY)**

**(B) CONSENT OF AFFILIATION**

**FORM -3**

No. ....

University of .....

Place.....

Dated.....

**CONSENT OF AFFILIATION**

On the basis of the report of the Local Inquiry Committee, the University of ..... has agreed in principle, to affiliate the proposed course of \_\_\_\_\_ to be opened at ..... by the (Name of the college) subject to grant of permission by the Government of India, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, New Delhi under/Section 10(A) of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 (102 of 1956).

REGISTRAR"

**155. Amendment in Postgraduate Medical Education Regulations, 2000- Reservation of seats in postgraduate degree course to be filled through All India Entrance Examination quota for doctors serving in remote / difficult areas.**

Read: to consider the matter with regard to Amendment in Postgraduate Medical Education Regulations, 2000- Reservation of seats in postgraduate degree course to be filled through All India Entrance Examination quota for doctors serving in remote / difficult areas.

The members of the Postgraduate Committee observed that the Council after obtaining the approval of the Central Govt. has notified the amendment to Postgraduate Medical Education Regulations, 2000 pertaining to the reservation of seats and weightage of marks for doctors serving in the remote and difficult areas as under:-

(A) Vide Notification dated 21.07.2009, which reads as under:-

*Clause 9*

- (1)(a) *Students for postgraduate medical courses shall be selected strictly on the basis of their Inter-se Academic Merit.*
- (b) *50% of the seats in postgraduate diploma courses shall be reserved for Medical Officers in the Government services, who have served for at least three years in remote and difficult areas. After acquiring the PG diploma, the Medical Officers shall serve for two more years in remote and/or difficult areas."*

(B) Vide Amendment dated 17.11.2009, which reads as under:

"3. The following proviso shall be added after clause 9(2)(d) of the "Postgraduate Medical Education (Amendment) Regulations, 2000 as amended by "Postgraduate Medical Education (Amendment) Regulations, 2009 (Part II):

"Further provided that in determining the merit and the entrance test for postgraduate admission weightage in the marks may be given as an incentive at the rate of 10% of the marks obtained for each year in service in remote or difficult areas upto the maximum of 30% of the marks obtained."

It was further observed that the Central Govt. vide letter dated 14.01.2010, while stating that there is also a requirement for clearly defining the remote & difficult areas for proper implementation of relevant regulations as requested the Council to send their comments giving clarity to the issue of remote and difficult areas.

Accordingly, the members of the Postgraduate Committee after due and detailed deliberations decided that the following may be inserted after the words " remote and difficult areas" in the Clause 9(1)(b) and in the proviso to the clause 9(2)(d) :

"As decided by the competent State authorities from time to time."

**156. Starting of MD(Forensic Medicine) course at B.J. Medical College, Pune - Postponement of inspection regarding.**

Read: the letter dated 29.01.2010 received from B.J. Medical College, Pune requesting to postponement of inspection for starting of MD(Forensic Medicine) course at the college.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the letter dated 29.01.2010 received from B.J. Medical College, Pune requesting to postponement of inspection for starting of MD(Forensic Medicine) course at the college; and noted the same.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MD(Forensic Medicine) course at B.J. Medical College, Pune u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956, as there is no provision u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 or the Regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office.

**157. Increase of seats in various Postgraduate degree courses at Mahatma Gandhi Medical College & Research Institute, Pondicherry - Postponement of inspection regarding.**

Read: the letter dated 22.01.2010 received from the Dean Mahatma Gandhi Medical College & Research Institute, Pondicherry requesting to postponement of inspection for various PG Courses at the college.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the letter dated 22.01.2010 received from the Dean, Mahatma Gandhi Medical College & Research Institute, Pondicherry requesting to postponement of inspection for various PG Courses at the college; and noted the same.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for increase of seats in (1)MD(General Medicine) (2) MS(General Surgery) (3) MD(TB & Chest Medicine) (4)MS(Ortho.) course at Mahatma Gandhi Medical College & Research Institute, Pondicherry u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956, as there is no provision u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 or the Regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office.

**158. Starting of MD(Radio-therapy) & MD(Emergency Medicine) course at Gauhati Medical College, Guwahati - Postponement of inspection regarding.**

Read: the letter dated 12.02.2010 received from the Principal, Gauhati Medical College, Guwahati requesting to postpone inspection for Starting of MD(Radio-therapy) & MD(Emergency Medicine) courses to the next academic session.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the letter dated 12.02.2010 received from the Principal, Gauhati Medical College, Guwahati requesting to postponement of inspection for starting of MD(Radio-therapy) & MD(Emergency Medicine) courses to the next academic session; and noted the same.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MD(Radio-therapy) & MD(Emergency Medicine) courses at Gauhati Medical College, Guwahati u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956, as there is no provision u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 or the Regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office.

**159. Increase of seats in MD(General Medicine) & MS(Orthopaedics) courses at Era's Lucknow Medical College, Lucknow - Withdrawal of application regarding.**

Read: the letter dated 02.02.2010 received from the Director Academic, Era's Lucknow Medical College, Lucknow requesting to postpone inspection for increase of seats in MD(General Medicine) & MS(Orthopaedics) courses to the next academic session.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the letter dated 02.02.2010 received from the Director Academic, Era's Lucknow Medical College, Lucknow requesting to postpone inspection for increase of seats in MD(General Medicine) & MS(Orthopaedics) courses to the next academic session; and noted the same.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for increase of seats in MD(General Medicine) & MS(Orthopaedics) courses at Era's Lucknow Medical College, Lucknow u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956, as there is no provision u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 or the Regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office.

**160. Starting of MD(Biochemistry) course at ESI-PGIMSR, ESI Hospital, K.K. Nagar, Chennai - Withdrawal of application regarding.**

Read: the letter dated 19.02.2010 received from the Dean, ESI-PGIMSR, ESI Hospital, K.K. Nagar, Chennai requesting to postpone inspection for Starting of MD(Biochemistry) course at the college.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the letter dated 19.02.2010 received from the Dean, ESI-PGIMSR, ESI Hospital, K.K. Nagar, Chennai requesting to postpone inspection for Starting of MD(Biochemistry) course at the college; and noted the same.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MD(Biochemistry) course at ESI-PGIMSR, ESI Hospital, K.K. Nagar, Chennai u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956, as there is no provision u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 or the Regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office.

**161. Starting of MD(Nuclear Medicine) course at Amrita School of Medicine, Kochi- withdrawal of application regarding.**

Read: the letter dated 16.02.2010 received from the Principal, Amrita School of Medicine, Kochi requesting to withdrawal of their application for starting of MD(Nuclear Medicine) course.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the letter dated 16.02.2010 received from the Principal, Amrita School of Medicine, Kochi requesting to withdrawal of their application for starting of MD(Nuclear Medicine) course at the college; and noted the same.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MD(Nuclear Medicine) course at Amrita School of Medicine, Kochi u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956, as there is no provision u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 or the Regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office.

**162. Starting of DM(Nephrology) course at NRI Medical College, Guntur - withdrawal of application regarding.**

Read: the letter dated 16.02.2010 received from the Secretary, NRI Academy of Sciences, Guntur requesting to withdrawal of their application for Starting of DM(Nephrology) course.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the letter dated 16.02.2010 received from the Secretary, NRI Academy of Sciences, Guntur requesting to withdrawal of their application for starting of DM(Nephrology) course at the college; and noted the same.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of DM(Nephrology) course at NRI Medical College, Guntur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956, as there is no provision u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 or the Regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office.

**163. Starting of MD(Community Medicine) course at Katuri Medical College & Hospital, Guntur u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the letter dated 19/02/2010 received from the Dean, Katuri Medical College & Hospital, Guntur requesting to postpone the inspection for starting of MD(Community Medicine) course to the next academic year.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the letter dated 19/02/2010 received from the Dean, Katuri Medical College & Hospital, Guntur requesting to postpone the inspection for starting of MD(Community Medicine) course to the next academic year; and noted the same

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MD(Community Medicine) course at Katuri Medical College & Hospital, Guntur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956, as there is no provision u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 or the Regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office.

**164. Starting/increase of seats in various PG courses at MNR Medical College & Hospital, Sangareddy - Withdrawal of the compliance regarding.**

Read: the matter with regard to starting/increase of seats in various PG courses alongwith the inspection report (19th & 20th January 2010) to verify the teaching faculty, resident, clinical material, hostel and other infrastructural facilities at MNR Medical College & Hospital, Sangareddy.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the matter with regard to starting/increase of seats in various PG courses alongwith the inspection report (19th & 20th January 2010) to verify the teaching faculty, resident, clinical material, hostel and other infrastructural facilities at MNR Medical College & Hospital, Sangareddy.

The Postgraduate Committee while considering the request for starting/increase of seats in the following PG Courses at MNR Medical College & Hospital, Sangareddy had pointed out certain deficiencies and the colleges were requested to send compliance:-

- 1) MD (Psychiatry) and D.P.M.,
- 2) MD (Dermatology, Venereology & Leprosy),

- 3) MD (General Medicine),
- 4) MS (ENT),
- 5) MD (TB) and DTCD and
- 6) MD (OBG) and DGO

It was also observed that, meanwhile, the Central Government vide letter No. U.12012/10/2009-ME(P-II) dated 5<sup>th</sup> January, 2010 had forwarded a complaint from Shri Suresh Kumar Shetkar, M.P. (LS) with regard to the certain atrocities by the management of MNR Medical College, Sangareddy and also for running the said college against the MCI norms.

Accordingly, an inspection to verify the teaching faculty, resident, clinical material and other infrastructural facilities available at this institution was carried out by the Council on 19<sup>th</sup> and 20<sup>th</sup> January, 2010. The report was placed before the Executive Committee of the Council at its meeting held on 05.02.2010, wherein it was decided as under:-

*"The members of the Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Inspectors report (19th & 20th January, 2010) and noted the following:*

1. *The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-*

(a) *The shortage of teaching faculty is 61.9% (i.e. 88 out of 142) as under :-*

- |       |                     |      |   |
|-------|---------------------|------|---|
| (i)   | Professor           | : 07 | (Physiology -1, Biochemistry -1, Pharmacology -1, Forensic Medicine -1, DVL -1, Orthopaedics -1, ENT -1)  |
| (ii)  | Associate Professor | : 20 | (Physiology -2, Biochemistry -1, Pharmacology -1, Pathology -2, Microbiology -1, Forensic Medicine -1, General Medicine -4, Paediatrics -1, Psychiatry -1, General Surgery -1, Orthopaedics -1, ENT -1, Anaesthesia -3)   |
| (iii) | Assistant Professor | : 36 | (Anatomy -2, Physiology -1, Pharmacology -1, Pharma.Chemist-1, Pathology -2, Community Medicine -2, General Medicine -6, Paediatrics -2, TB & Chest -1, DVL-1, Psychiatry -1, General Surgery -4, Orthopaedics -3, ENT -1, Ophthalmology -1, Obst. & Gynae. -2, Anaesthesia -2 & Radio-diagnosis-3) |
| (iv)  | Tutor               | : 25 | (Anatomy -3, Physiology -4, Biochemistry -1, Pharmacology -3, Pathology -6, Microbiology -2, Forensic Medicine -2 & Community Medicine -4)  |

(b) *The shortage of Residents is 86.04% (i.e. 74 out of 86) as under :-*

- |      |              |      |   |
|------|--------------|------|---|
| (i)  | Sr. Resident | : 24 | General Medicine -2, Paediatrics -2, TB & Chest -1, DVL-1, Psychiatry -1, General Surgery -4, Orthopaedics -2, ENT -1, Ophthalmology -1, Obst. & Gynae. -1, Anaesthesia -5 & Radio-diagnosis-3) |
| (ii) | Jr. Resident | : 50 | General Medicine -9, Paediatrics -6, TB & Chest -3, DVL-3, Psychiatry -3, General Surgery -8, Orthopaedics -6, ENT -3, Ophthalmology -3, Obst. & Gynae. -6)                                     |

2. *Available clinical material is inadequate as under:-*

	<i>Daily Average</i>	<i>Day of Inspection</i>
<i>O.P.D. attendance</i>	900	250
<i>Casualty attendance</i>	25	08

<i>Number of admissions / discharge</i>	<i>90/80</i>	<i>10/Nil</i>
<i>Bed occupancy%</i>	<i>80%</i>	<i>21.7%</i>
<i>Operative work</i>		
<i>Number of major surgical operations</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>03</i>
<i>Number of minor surgical operations</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>05</i>
<i>Number of normal deliveries</i>	<i>03</i>	<i>01</i>
<i>Number of caesarian Sections</i>	<i>02</i>	<i>01</i>
<i>Radiological Investigations</i>		
<i>X-ray</i>	<i>119</i>	<i>47</i>
<i>Ultrasonography</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>20</i>
<i>Special Investigations</i>	<i>05</i>	<i>Nil</i>
<i>C.T. Scan</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>01</i>
<i>Laboratory Investigations</i>		
<i>Biochemistry</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>104</i>
<i>Microbiology</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>12</i>
<i>Serology</i>	<i>72</i>	<i>43</i>
<i>Parasitology</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>06</i>
<i>Haematology</i>	<i>449</i>	<i>270</i>
<i>Histopathology</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>03</i>
<i>Cytopathology</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>06</i>
<i>Others</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>

*Bed occupancy on the first day of inspection as verified physically by the inspection team and the duly signed by the Dean of the Institution*

<b>Department</b>	<b>Beds available</b>	<b>Beds occupied</b>
<i>Medicine</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>8</i>
<i>Paediatrics</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>Nil</i>
<i>T.B. &amp; Chest</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Nil</i>
<i>DVL</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Nil</i>
<i>Psychiatry</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Nil</i>
<i>Surgery</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>51</i>
<i>Orthopaedics</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>15</i>
<i>Ophthalmology</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>06</i>
<i>ENT</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>04</i>
<i>Obst. &amp; Gynae.</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>26</i>
<i>Total</i>	<i>506</i>	<i>110</i>
<i>Bed occupancy</i>	<i>21.7%</i>	

- *Clinical material is grossly inadequate in terms of OPD attendance, casualty attendance, number of admission/discharges, bed occupancy, operative work, radiological investigations and lab. investigations on the day of inspection.*
- *The clinical material has been escalated in the hospital records by making fake entries in the registers. Diagnosis of OPD patients was being recorded in the OPD registers without doing appropriate investigations. The patients were being diagnosed as ulcerative colitis, secondary hypertension, typhoid fever, lobar pneumonia, bronchiactasis etc. without doing any appropriate investigations. Similar type of diagnoses for the patients were being repeated and entered in the OPD Registers to escalate the OPD attendance.*
- *The bed occupancy shown in the MRD section did not tally with the entries made in the registers in various wards.*
- *The radiological investigations as well as lab investigations are also found to be low for daily average and do not commensurate with the bed occupancy and OPD attendance shown in the MRD section.*
- *The records in the OT Register did not tally with the records entered in the anaesthesia register. Hence, the exact number of surgeries performed daily could not be verified.*

- The number of deliveries performed daily could not be verified as there were no proper records maintained for the same. The labour room register did not have entries of deliveries after 11<sup>th</sup> of January, 2010.
- The number of CT Scan done for daily average could not be verified as the recording of CT was found to be faulty.
- The number of Histopathology and Cytopathology tests done (for daily average) could not be verified as the inspection team was not provided the records for the same.

3. The following faculty were not counted while computing the shortage of faculty/residents.

Sr.No.	Name	Designation	Department	Remarks
1.	Dr. E. Dayskan	Asst.Prof.	General Medicine	Submitted wrong allotment letter. Does not stay in the campus for which he had the allotment letter.
2.	Dr. K. Sailaja	Asst.Prof.	Paediatrics	Does not possess prescribed academic qualification.
3.	Dr. Ayasha Begum	Asst.Prof.	Paediatrics	No Photo ID
4.	Dr. G. Satyam	Asst.Prof.	Surgery	Submitted wrong allotment letter. Does not stay in the campus for which he had the allotment letter.
5.	Dr. Uday Shankar	Assoc.Prof.	General Surgery	Does not 5 years of teaching experience as Asst.Prof.
6.	Dr. Saba Siddiqui	Asst. Prof.	Ophthalmology	Submitted wrong allotment letter. Does not stay in the campus for which he had the allotment letter.
7.	Dr. Syed Mahmood	Sr. Resident	Obst. & Gynae.	Did not know about his House Number, which was allotted to him.

4. There is a deficiency of 26 teaching beds as under:-

Specialty	Required Beds/Units	Present Beds/Units	Deficiency if any
<b>Medicine &amp; Allied Specialities</b>			
General Medicine	120/4	110/4	10 beds
TB & Chest	20/1	16/1	4 beds
Skin & VD	30/1	20/1	10 beds
<b>Surgery &amp; Allied Specialities</b>			
ENT	30/1	28/1	2 beds
<b>Total</b>			<b>26 beds</b>

5. Operation theatre unit:

- There is no Infusion Pump & Drip Infusion Pump.
- CCTV and projection facilities for teaching purposes are not available.
- Central Suction facility was non-functional.
- Flexible laryngoscope is not available.

6. Intensive care: There is no Burns ICU beds.

- The bed occupancy in the ICCU & ICUs was almost negligible.
- Central Suction facility was non-functional.
- No ABG machine was available in the ICUs.
- Only one multi paramonitor is available in the ICUs.

7. *Labour room:*
- *Only one ceiling light was functional in the labour room.*
  - *Central Suction facility was non-functional.*
  - *The telephone lines in the labour room area were non-functional.*
8. *Radiological facilities: 3 static units (500 mA, and 2 x 300 mA) are available. Three mobile units of 60 mA each are also available. No ultrasound is available in the OBGY department. There are 3 mobile units available as against the requirement of 6.*
9. *The incinerator is outdated and nonfunctional. The hospital waste is being burnt and disposed off in the hospital area itself which is contradictory hospital waste management guide lines.*
10. *Paramedical staff/Nursing is grossly inadequate. Around 64 non-teaching staff have been terminated by the management on 12.12.2009 (List submitted by the Dean).*
- *There was no record of non-teaching/nursing staff available in the institution. In spite of repeated requests, pay rolls of non-teaching staff / nursing staff were not provided by the Dean.*
  - *None of the non-teaching staff/nursing staff had ID proof, ID Card issued by the institution. Hence, their identity could not be verified.*
  - *The exact number of non-teaching staff / nursing staff working in the institution could not be verified as there was no record available for the same.*
11. *Lecture theatres:*
- *There are 2 lecture theatres of 120 capacity as against the requirement of 3.*
  - *No lecture theatre of 250 capacity is available.*
12. *Hostel:*
- *The UG hostels are also being allotted to BDS, Physiotherapy, M.Sc.(Medical), Ayurveda and Engineering & technology students as and when required.*
  - *Few students from these specialities were found to be staying in the UG girls hostel. (72 dental, 9 Ayurveda & 2 Engineering and Technology students).*
13. *There is no proper maintenance of records of allotment of residential quarters to the faculty. Most of the faculty members were not given any allotment letters and few of them who had the allotment letter did not mention the same quarter number as given in the allotment letter in the declaration form.*
14. *Biochemistry Department; the demonstration room was small with the capacity of 35-40 seats only.*
15. *The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of para-clinical departments.*
- *Pharmacology Department; Experimental Pharmacology laboratory has capacity of 16 seats only.*
  - *The faculty and infrastructure of Anatomy, Physiology, Biochemistry, Microbiology and Pharmacology departments is involved in teaching of the following courses:-(letter submitted by the Dean of the college as well as HOD of Anatomy Department)*
    - (a) MBBS
    - (b) BDS
    - (c) B.Sc.(Nursing)
    - (d) B.Sc.(Physiotherapy) and
    - (e) Ayurveda Medical College.
16. *Status of verification of the website:*

<b>S. No.</b>	<b>Detail information</b>	<b>Provided or not</b>
(a)	Dean, Principal and Medical Superintendent	Yes
(b)	Staff: Teaching and Non-Teaching	No
(c)	Sanctioned intake for UG and PG	No
(d)	List of students admitted merit wise, category wise (UG & PG) for the current and the previous year.	Available for UG students

(e)	Research publication during last one year	No
(f)	CME, conference, academic activity conducted by the institution	No
(g)	Awards, Achievements received by the students or faculty.	No
(h)	Affiliated university and its vice chancellor and Registrar	No
(i)	Result of all examinations of last one year.	No
(j)	Status of recognition of all courses.	No
(k)	Details of clinical material in the hospital.	No

17. Central Casualty Service: The Central Suction facility was not functional. There was no duty roster available in the casualty for medical and nursing staff.
18. Workload in the central lab was inadequate and did not commensurate with the OPD attendance and bed occupancy as shown in the hospital records.
19. Other deficiencies/remarks are pointed out in the main report.  
In view of above, the members of the Executive Committee of the Council decided to issue a show cause notice to the authorities of MNR Medical College and Hospital, Sangareddy, Andhra Pradesh as to why the recognition for the award of MBBS degree should not be withdrawn u/s 19 of the IMC Act, 1956 and further decided that the institute be asked to submit its compliance within a period of 2 months.

The members of the Executive Committee further decided to place the report before the Postgraduate Committee of the Council."

In accordance with the above decision, the institute has been issued a show cause notice vide Council letter No. MCI-34(41)(UG)/2009-AP-17/72618 dated 09.02.2010.

The Postgraduate Committee further observed that in its earlier meetings had recommended to the Central Government to issue Letter of Permission for the following course with number of seats mentioned against each:-

Sl.No.	Subject	Seats recommended	Council letter No. & Date
1.	MD (Paediatrics)	LOP 1 to 2 seats	MCI-259(22)/2009-Med./42342, dated 12.10.2009
2.	MD (Pathology)	LOP with 1 seat	MCI-259(22)/2009-Med./45687, dated 24.10.2009
3.	MD (Radio-Diag.) & DMRD	LOP with 1 seat each	MCI-259(22)/2009-Med./49943, dated 12.11.2009
4.	MS (Ortho.)	LOP 1 to 2 seats	MCI-259(22)/2009-Med./45746, dated 24.10.2009
5.	Diploma in Orthopaedics	LOP with 2 seats	MCI-259(22)/2009-Med./41117, dated 10.11.2009

It was also observed that the Council office vide letter No. MCI-34(41)/(UG)/2009-Med./73259 dated 11.02.2010 has requested the Central Government not to issue Letter of Permission with respect to the postgraduate courses mentioned above till the matter of the show cause notice is satisfactorily resolved and keep the recommendations of the Council in abeyance.

The Members of the Postgraduate Committee further observed that the Institute vide letter dated 04.02.2010 has requested as under:-

*"We have submitted compliance report for increase in PG seats for the following PG Courses along with inspection fee.*

1. MD (Psychiatry) and D.P.M.
2. MD (Dermatology, Venereology & Leprosy)

3. MD (General Medicine)
4. MS (ENT)
5. MD (TB) and DTCD
6. MD (OBG) and DGO

*Now, you are kindly requested not consider the Compliances submitted to you for the above course for increase of PG seats, as we wish not to apply for new/increase of seats in the above departments during the academic year 2010-2011."*

In view of above, the Members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the applications to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for increase of seats in 1) MD (Psychiatry) and D.P.M., 2) MD (Dermatology, Venereology & Leprosy), 3) MD (General Medicine), 4) MS (ENT), 5) MD (TB) and DTCD and 6) MD (OBG) and DGO courses at MNR Medical College & Hospital Sangareddy u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act,1956, as there is no provision u/s 10A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 or the regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office.

It was further decided to ratify the action of the office requesting the Central Government not to issue Letter of Permission with respect to the postgraduate courses mentioned above till the matter of the show cause notice is satisfactorily resolved and keep the recommendations of the Council in abeyance vide Council letter No.MCI-34(41)/(UG)/2009-Med./73259 dated 11.02.2010 and further decided to request the Central Govt. (1) not to issue Letter of Intent / Letter of Permission for the above courses & (2) to withdraw the Letter of Intent / Letter of Permission if issued.

It was further decided to issue show cause notice to the institute authorities as to why the admissions in the following postgraduate courses permitted in the institute should not be stopped forthwith and decided to grant 1 month time to the institute to submit its compliance for rectification of the compliance.

Sr.No.	Course
1.	Diploma in Anesthesia
2.	Diploma in Obstetrics & Gynaecology
3.	Diploma in Orthopaedics
4.	Diploma in Radio-Diagnosis
5.	MD - Anaesthesiology
6.	MD - Dermatology , Venereology & Leprosy
7.	MD - General Medicine
8.	MD - Paediatrics
9.	MD - Pathology
10.	MD - Radio Diagnosis/Radiology
11.	MD/MS - Obstetrtics & Gynaecology
12.	MS - ENT
13.	MS - General Surgery
14.	MS - Orthopaedics

**165. Increase of seats in MD(Radio-Diagnosis) course at Pt. B.D. Sharma PGIMS, Rohtak - Postponement of inspection regarding.**

Read: the letter dated 17/11/2009 received from the Direction, Pt. B.D. Sharma PGIMS, Rohtak requesting to postpone the inspection for increase of seats in MD(Radio-Diagnosis) course at the college.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the letter dated 17/11/2009 received from the Director, Pt. B.D. Sharma PGIMS, Rohtak requesting to postponement of inspection for increase of seats in MD(Radio-Diagnosis) course at the college; and noted the same.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for increase of seat in MD(Radio-Diagnosis) course at Pt. B.D. Sharma PGIMS, Rohtak u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956, as there is no provision u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 or the Regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office.

**166. Starting of MD(Pharmacology) course at Dr. Rajendra Prasad Government Medical College, Kangra, Tanda u/s 10A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the Council Inspector's report (February 2010) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Dr. Rajendra Prasad Government Medical College, Kangra, Tanda for starting of MD(Pharmacology) course under the Himachal Pradesh University, Shimla u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (February 2010) and observed the following:-

1. Dr. Ramesh Chandra, Professor & HOD is M.Sc.; Ph.D., which is not as per MCI norms.
2. Resultantly, teaching faculty component is inadequate.
3. Other deficiencies/observations as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28<sup>th</sup> February, the Members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MD(Pharmacology) course at Dr. Rajendra Prasad Government Medical College, Kangra, Tanda under Himachal Pradesh University, Shimla u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

**167. Starting of MD(Anaesthesiology) course at Dr. Rajendra Prasad Government Medical College, Kangra, Tanda u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the Council Inspector's report (February 2010) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Dr. Rajendra Prasad Government Medical College, Kangra, Tanda for starting of MD(Anaesthesiology) course under the Himachal Pradesh University, Shimla u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (February 2010) and observed the following:-

1. The Surgical specialities that are not available in the institute, Neurosurgery, Cardiothoracic Vascular Surgery, Paediatric Surgery and Plastic Surgery, an appropriate arrangement for training in Anaesthesia in these specialities is required.
2. Yet to procure certain machinery and vital equipment for the following:-
  - (a) The strengthen the existing stock of some of the vital equipments like Capnograph infusion pumps, defibrillator etc.
  - (b) To acquire certain vital equipment, which are not available including incubating fiberoptic bronchoscope, CPR training mannequins, Neuromuscular Junction monitor etc.
  - (c) Equipment to operationalize ICU including ventilators, monitors, Arterial Blood Gas analysis machine and central oxygen supply (pipeline).
3. Central Oxygen & suction are not available.
4. The faculty should improve upon the quantum and quality of research work.
5. Following improvements are required in anaesthesia record keeping: (i) Incorporation of PAC and anaesthesia proforma in the case records. (ii) Maintenance of Register for PAC and pain clinics.
6. Other deficiencies/observations as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28<sup>th</sup> February, the Members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MD(Anaesthesiology) course at Dr. Rajendra Prasad Government Medical College, Kangra, Tanda under Himachal Pradesh University, Shimla u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

**168. Increase of seats in MS(Orthopaedics) at Vydehi Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Bangalore u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the compliance verification inspection report (February 2010) along with previous inspection report (September 2009) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Vydehi Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Bangalore for increase of seats in MS(Orthopaedics) course under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 .

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification inspection report (February 2010) along with previous inspection report (September 2009) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for increase of seats in MS(Orthopaedics) course at Vydehi Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Bangalore under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 from 3(Three) to 4(Four) students per year till the first batch admitted against the increased number appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification for the additional increased intake at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**169. Starting of MD(Radiodiagnosis) & Diploma in Radiodiagnosis courses at Dr. S. Nijalingappa Medical College & HSK Hospital & Research Center, Bagalkot under the Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the Council Inspector's report (February 2010) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Dr. S. Nijalingappa Medical College & HSK Hospital & Research Center, Bagalkot for starting of MD(Radiodiagnosis) & Diploma in Radiodiagnosis courses under the Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (February 2010) and observed the following:-

1. CT Scanner is old technology model.
2. The Central Library facilities are inadequate without proper facility for Residents and faculty members.
3. The workload in different wings of Radio-diagnosis department is not adequate.
4. There are no publications from the Dept. of Radio-Diagnosis for the last three years.
5. Facilities like DSA, ERCP, Lymphangiography & PTCA are not available.
6. Clinical material is inadequate (MRI 2/day; Mammography 20/month).
7. In-Charge Radiation protection service is not available.
8. Emergency work in the department is not done by faculty.
9. Emergency CT Scan is reported by Dr. M. Ugale, Associate Professor of Anatomy. This is not only objectionable but raises doubt whether faculty shown is genuine.
10. USG room in OPD does not follow PC-PNDT norms.
11. Other deficiencies/observations as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28<sup>th</sup> February, the Members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MD(Radiodiagnosis) & Diploma in Radiodiagnosis courses at Dr. S. Nijalingappa Medical College & HSK Hospital & Research Center, Bagalkot under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

**170. Increase of seats in MD(Radiodiagnosis) courses at Era's Lucknow Medical College, Lucknow under Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Avadh University, Faizabad.**

Read: the Council Inspector's report (February 2010) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Era's Lucknow Medical College, Lucknow requesting to consider their proposal for increase of seats in MD(Radiodiagnosis) under Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Avadh University, Faizabad.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (February 2010) and observed the following:-

- (i) There is no Senior Resident in the department.
- (ii) Clinical material is just adequate.
- (iii) Other deficiencies/observations as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28<sup>th</sup> February, the Members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for increase of seats in MD(Radiodiagnosis) course at Era's Lucknow Medical College, Lucknow under Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Avadh University, Faizabad u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

**171. Padmashree Dr.D.Y.Patil University - Recognition of M.D (Radio-Diagnosis) qualification in respect of students being trained at Dr. D. Y. Patil Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Navi Mumbai.**

Read: the compliance verification report (Feb., 2010) together with Council inspector report (July, 2009) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Dr. D. Y. Patil Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Navi Mumbai for purpose of recognition of M.D.(Radio-Diagnosis) qualification granted by Padmashree Dr. D.Y. Patil University.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (Feb.,2010) together with Council inspector report (July,2009) and decided to recommend that M.D.(Radio-Diagnosis) qualification granted by Padmashree Dr. D.Y. Patil University in respect of students being trained at Dr. D. Y. Patil Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Navi Mumbai be recognized and included in the 1<sup>st</sup> Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956 restricting the number of admissions to 1 (One) students per year.

The Postgraduate Committee further decided that the attention of the institute be drawn to Clauses 6.4 and 6.6 of the Postgraduate Medical Education (Amendment) Regulations, 2000, Part-II, dated 21<sup>st</sup> July, 2009 and act accordingly at appropriate time, which reads as under:-

" .....

6.4 *The recognition so granted to a Post Graduate Course shall be for a maximum period of 5 years, upon which it shall have to be renewed.*

6.6 *Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required in sub-clause-4 shall invariably result in stoppage of admissions to the concerned Post Graduate Course.*

....."

**172. Starting of MD(Pathology) & DCP courses at Government Medical College, Latur u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the Council Inspector's report (February 2010) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at the Government Medical College, Latur for starting of MD(Pathology) & DCP courses under the Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (February 2010) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of MD(Pathology) & DCP courses at Government Medical College, Latur under Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 restricting the number of admission to 4(Four) students in MD(Pathology) & 1(One) student in DCP course per year, till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**173. Increase of seats in MD(Social & Preventive Medicine/Community Medicine) course at J. J. M. Medical College, Davangere, u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the Council Inspector's report (February 2010) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at J. J. M. Medical College, Davangere for increase of seats in MD(Social & Preventive Medicine/Community Medicine) course at under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (February 2010) and observed the following:-

- (i) The institute does not have RHTC or UHC of its own. No staff from the department is posted at RHTC. UHC has only 1 Medical Social Worker.
- (ii) Dr. A. Nagarajchari, Professor does not possess recognize PG qualification.
- (iii) Other deficiencies/observations as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28<sup>th</sup> February, the Members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for increase of seats in MD(Social & Preventive Medicine/Community Medicine) course at J.J.M. Medical College, Davangere under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

**174. Starting of MS(Ophthalmology) & Diploma in Ophthalmology courses at Dr. S. Nijalingappa Medical College & HSK Hospital & Research Center, Bagalkot under the Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the Council Inspector's report (February 2010) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at the Dr. S. Nijalingappa Medical College & HSK Hospital & Research Center, Bagalkot for starting of MS(Ophthalmology) & Diploma in Ophthalmology courses under the Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (February 2010) and observed the following:-

- (1) O.T. notes were missing for some patients.
- (2) The speciality clinic are not adequate.
- (3) Central library facilities are inadequate.
- (4) CSSD was improper. There was no receipt & dispatch register monitoring.
- (5) Biohazard is not properly classified.
- (6) Other deficiencies/observations as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28<sup>th</sup> February, the Members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MS(Ophthalmology) & Diploma in Ophthalmology courses under the Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

**175. Increase of seats in MD (Radiodiagnosis) course at Rural Medical College, Loni u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the compliance verification report (February 2010) along with the previous inspection report (September 2009) on the physical and other teaching facility available at Rural Medical College, Loni for increase of seats in MD (Radiodiagnosis). course under Parvara Institute of Medical Sciences, Loni (Deemed University) u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (February 2010) along with the previous inspection report (September 2009) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for increase of seats in MD (Radiodiagnosis) course at Rural Medical College, Loni under Parvara Institute of Medical Sciences, Loni (Deemed University) u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 from 1(One) to 3(Three) students per year till the first batch admitted against the increased number appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification for the additional increased intake at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**176. Starting of MD(Paediatrics) course at ESI-PGIMSR, K. K. Nagar, Chennai u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the compliance verification report (February 2010) along with the previous inspection report (December 2009) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at ESI-PGIMSR, K. K. Nagar, Chennai for starting of MD(Paediatrics) course under Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (February 2010) along with the previous inspection report (December 2009) and observed the following:-

1. Dr. S. Shobhana is a class I Paediatrician, not considered as teacher.
2. Sr. Resident only two years experience.
3. There is no central library, MOU with MMC Library.
4. No journals
5. Blood bank no license.
6. CT, MRI, Mammography outsourced.
7. Other deficiencies/observations as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28<sup>th</sup> February, the Members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MD(Paediatrics) course at ESI-PGIMSR, K. K. Nagar, Chennai under Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

**177. Starting of MS(General Surgery) course at ESI-PGIMSR, Parel, Mumbai u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the compliance verification report (February 2010) along with the previous inspection report (December 2009) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at ESI-PGIMSR, Parel, Mumbai for starting of MS(General Surgery) course under Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (February 2010) along with the previous inspection report (December 2009) and observed the following:-

- (i) There are only 2 Professors as teaching faculty. No other teaching faculty is available.
- (ii) Dr. R.S. Swami, Dr. R.K. Kadam & Dr. D. Pathak, designated as Professors, do not possess teaching experience prescribed as per Regulations in the recognized/permitted medical institutes.
- (iii) There are only 10 beds in Unit-I, at MGM hospital. 40 beds of Unit-I are spread over 3 hospitals which is not as per Regulations.
- (iv) Daily OPD average is 48 & daily operative workload is 2(1 major) at MGM hospital which is inadequate.
- (v) No journals are available.

- (vi) Blood bank has only storage facilities. No grouping, cross matching or testing facilities are available.
- (vii) Registration & records are not computerized.
- (viii) Other deficiencies/observations as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28<sup>th</sup> February, the Members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MS(General Surgery) course at ESI-PGIMSR, Parel, Mumbai under Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

**178. Starting of MS(General Surgery) course at Dr. S. Nijalingappa Medical College & HSK Hospital & Research Center, Bagalkot under the Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the Council Inspector's report (February 2010) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at the Dr. S. Nijalingappa Medical College & HSK Hospital & Research Center, Bagalkot for starting of MS(General Surgery) course under the Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (February 2010) and observed the following:-

- (7) Clinical material is grossly deficient. There were only 20 patients in all 4 units giving bed occupancy of 16%. Only 1 major surgery was performed upto 4 p.m. on the day of inspection. Unit system of functioning is not followed properly.
- (8) O.T. notes were missing for some patients.
- (9) Central library facilities are inadequate.
- (10) Casualty facilities are inadequate. Space for staff is inadequate. No duty roster was present in casualty & ICU.
- (11) CSSD was improper. There was no receipt & dispatch register monitoring.
- (12) In blood bank, only 1 unit was supplied upto 3 p.m., which indicates inadequacy of surgical workload.
- (13) Number of x-rays did not match with the purchase of x-ray plates.
- (14) Biohazard is not properly classified.
- (15) Other deficiencies/observations as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28<sup>th</sup> February, the Members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt.

recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MS(General Surgery) course at Dr. S. Nijalingappa Medical College & HSK Hospital & Research Center, Bagalkot under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

**179. Starting of MS(Obst. & Gynae.) & Diploma in Obst. & Gynae. courses at Dr. S. Nijalingappa Medical College & HSK Hospital & Research Center, Bagalkot under the Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the Council Inspector's report (February 2010) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at the Dr. S. Nijalingappa Medical College & HSK Hospital & Research Center, Bagalkot for starting of MS(Obst. & Gynae.) & Diploma in Obst. & Gynae. courses under the Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (February, 2010) and observed the following:-

- (i) Clinical material is grossly inadequate. Bed occupancy is only 30%.
- (ii) Documentation of labour room records needs improvement. There is no record keeping of specialty departments.
- (iii) Central & Departmental library facilities are inadequate.
- (iv) CSSD was improper. There was no receipt & dispatch register monitoring.
- (v) Other deficiencies/observations as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28<sup>th</sup> February, the Members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MS(Obst. & Gynae.) & Diploma in Obst. & Gynae. courses at Dr. S. Nijalingappa Medical College & HSK Hospital & Research Center, Bagalkot under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

**180. Starting of MS(Orthopaedics) & Diploma in Orthopaedics courses at Dr. S. Nijalingappa Medical College & HSK Hospital & Research Center, Bagalkot under the Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the Council Inspector's report (February 2010) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at the Dr. S. Nijalingappa Medical College & HSK Hospital & Research Center, Bagalkot for starting of MS(Orthopaedics) & Diploma in Orthopaedics courses under the Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (February 2010) and observed the following:-

- (1) Clinical material is grossly deficient. Daily OPD is 10-20 & bed occupancy is 40%. No major surgery was performed upto 4 p.m. on the day of inspection. Only Unit system of functioning is not followed properly. Data of available clinical material do not match with those observed on the day of inspection.
- (2) Equipment like Pneumatic drill, electric drill, arthroscopy set, total hip replacement set, fracture fixation sets, etc. are not available.
- (3) Physiotherapy & occupational therapy are non-functional.
- (4) Investigative facilities like nerve conduction, EMG are not available.
- (5) Central library facilities are inadequate.
- (6) Casualty facilities are inadequate. Space for staff is inadequate. No duty roster was present in casualty & ICU.
- (7) CSSD was improper. There was no receipt & dispatch register monitoring.
- (8) Number of x-rays did not match with the purchase of x-ray plates.
- (9) Biohazard is not properly classified.
- (10) Other deficiencies/observations as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28<sup>th</sup> February, the Members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MS(Orthopaedics) & Diploma in Orthopaedics courses at Dr. S. Nijalingappa Medical College & HSK Hospital & Research Center, Bagalkot under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

**181. Increase of seats in MS(ENT) course at Sri Devraj Urs Medical College, Kolar u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the compliance verification report (February 2010) along with the previous inspection report (October 2009) on the physical and other teaching facility available at Sri Devraj Urs Medical College, Kolar for increase of seats in MS(ENT) course under Sri Devraj University u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (February 2010) along with the previous inspection report (October 2009) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for increase of seats in MS(ENT) course at Sri Devraj Urs Medical College, Kolar under Sri Devraj University u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 from 2(Two) to 4(Four) students per year till the first batch admitted against the increased number appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification for the additional increased intake at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**182. Increase of seats in MS(General Surgery) at Father Muller's Institute of Medical Education and Research, Mangalore u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 consideration of compliance regarding**

Read: the compliance verification report (February 2010) along with the previous inspection report (September 2009) on the physical and other teaching facility available at Father Muller's Institute of Medical Education and Research, Mangalore for increase of seats in MS(General Surgery) course under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences Karnataka u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (February 2010) along with the previous inspection report (September 2009) and decided to revoke its earlier decision directing the institute to stop admission and further decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for increase of seats in MS(General Surgery) course at Father Muller's Institute of Medical Education and Research, Mangalore under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore Karnataka u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 from 4(Four) to 8(Eight) students per year till the first batch admitted against the increased number appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification for the additional increased intake at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**183. Starting of MD(Pathology) course at ESI-PGIMSR, Manicktala u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the Council Inspector's report (February 2010) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at the ESI-PGIMSR, Manicktala for starting of MD(Pathology) course under the West Bengal University of Health Science, Kolkata u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (February 2010) and observed the following:-

- (i) There is no teaching faculty.
- (ii) Exfoliative Cytology (2-3/month) and FNAC (472/year) workload is inadequate. Routine CSF is only 4-5/month. Semen examination is occasional. Resultantly, clinical material is inadequate.
- (iii) Departmental library facilities are inadequate.
- (iv) Departmental research laboratory is not available.
- (v) Other deficiencies/observations as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28<sup>th</sup> February, the Members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MD(Pathology) course at ESI-PGIMSR, Manicktala under the West Bengal University of Health Science, Kolkata u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

**184. Increase of seats in MS(Orthopaedics) at Pt. B. D. Sharma PGIMS, Rohtak, u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 - re-consideration.**

This item is withdrawn by the office.

**185. Increase of seats in MD(Psychiatry) at Pt. B.D. Sharma Postgraduate Institute of Medical Sciences, Rohtak u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.-re-consideration regarding.**

Read: Re-consider the matter alongwith the letter dated 24.02.2010 received from Director, Pt. B. D. Sharma, PGIMS, Rohtak and the inspection report (September 2009) on the physical and other teaching facility available at Pt. B. D. Sharma PGIMS, Rohtak for increase of seats MD(Psychiatry) course under Pt. B. D. Sharma University of Health Sciences, Rohtak u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee re-considered the matter alongwith the letter dated 24.02.2010 received from Director, Pt. B. D. Sharma, PGIMS, Rohtak and the inspection report (September 2009) and noted that promotion of Dr. Sujatha Sethi, Professor, is not as per MCI norms and decided to continue the course of MD(Psychiatry) with the existing number (i.e. 2(Two) in Degree & 2(Two) in Diploma) in view of available clinical material and other facilities.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28<sup>th</sup> February, the members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for increase of seats in MD(Psychiatry) course at Pt. B. D. Sharma PGIMS, Rohtak under Pt. B. D. Sharma University of Health Sciences, Rohtak u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

**186. Starting of D.G.O. course at Amrita School of Medicine, Kochi, Kerala under the Amrita Vishwavidyapeetam u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the compliance verification report (February 2010) along with the previous inspection report (October 2009) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Amrita School of Medicine, Kochi, Kerala for starting of D.G.O. course under Amrita Vishwavidyapeetam u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (February 2010) along with the previous inspection report (October 2009) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of D.G.O. course at Amrita School of Medicine, Kochi, Kerala under Amrita Vishwavidyapeetam u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 restricting the number of admission to 2(Two) students per year, till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**187. Starting of MD(Anaesthesiology ) at Government Medical College, Thrissur of Medical Sciences, u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the compliance along with the inspection report (August 2009) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Government Medical College, Thrissur for starting of MD(Anaesthesiology) course under Calicut University u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance along with the inspection report (August 2009) and observed the following:-

- (i) Dr. Sateedevi P., Associate professor, Dr. James Chako, Assistant Professor, Dr. Amminikutty C.M, Assistant Professor and Dr. Anju Mariam Jacob, Sr. Lecturer, do not possess prescribed academic qualification.
- (ii) Resultantly, teaching faculty component is inadequate.
- (iii) Other deficiencies/observations as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28<sup>th</sup> February, the Members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MD(Anaesthesiology) course at Government Medical College, Thrissur under Calicut University u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

**188. Starting of MD(Radio-Therapy) course at Government Medical College, Thrissur.**

Read: the compliance along with the inspection report (August 2009) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Government Medical College, Thrissur for starting of MD(Radio-Therapy) course under Calicut University u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance along with the inspection report (August 2009) and observed the following:-

1. Dr. Prema K.R., Assistant Professor, Dr. S.A. Khadar, Senior Lecturer, Dr. Shyama Latha K P., Lecturer, Dr. Ajith Kumar K.R. & Dr. T.R. Sona Ram, Lecturer, do not possess prescribed academic qualification.
2. Resultantly, teaching faculty component is inadequate.
3. Other deficiencies/observations as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI

for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28<sup>th</sup> February, the Members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MD(Radio-Therapy) course at Government Medical College, Thrissur under Calicut University u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

**189. Starting of MD(Pharmacology) course at Government Medical College, Kottayam u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the compliance verification report (February 2010) along with the previous inspection report (Sept 2009) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Government Medical College, Kottayam for starting of MD(Pharmacology) course under Mahatama Gandhi University, Kottayam u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (February, 2010) along with the previous inspection report (Sept., 2009) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of MD(Pharmacology) course at Government Medical College, Kottayam under Mahatama Gandhi University, Kottayam u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 restricting the number of admission to 2(Two) students per year, till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**190. Starting of MD(TB & Chest Diseases) course at ESI-PGIMSR, Parel, Mumbai u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the compliance verification report (February 2010) along with the previous inspection report (December 2009) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at ESI-PGIMSR, Parel, Mumbai for starting of MD(TB & Chest Diseases) course under Maharashtra University of Health Science, Nashik u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (February 2010) along with the previous inspection report (December 2009) and observed the following:-

- (i) Promotion of Dr. D.R. Singh, Professor, Dr. Prabha Shinde, Professor, Dr. Arun Shinde, Professor & Dr. Vaishali, Associate Professor, are not as per Regulations.
- (ii) Hospital building providing OPD & IPD is under total renovation. Present OPD rooms, patients examination facility & equipment like peak flow meter, x-ray view box, pulse oximeter are inadequate.
- (iii) Nebulizers are inadequate for OPD & IPD treatment. Separate PFT room facility is not available. No separate bronchoscopy room with recovery room is available. Fiber optic bronchoscope is not available. Lung biopsy needle is not available. IRU facilities are inadequate. Casualty requires up gradation.
- (iv) OPD runs only twice a week. Daily OPD average is 15-20/OPD day which is grossly inadequate.
- (v) Library facility are inadequate.
- (vi) Other deficiencies/observations as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28<sup>th</sup> February, the Members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MD(TB & Chest Diseases) course at ESI-PGIMSR, Parel, Mumbai under Maharashtra University of Health Science, Nashik u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

**191. Starting of MD (TB & Resp. Diseases) & DTCD courses at Amrita School of Medicine, Kochi u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the compliance verification report (February 2010) along with the previous inspection report (September 2009) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Amrita School of Medicine, Kochi for starting of MD (TB & Resp. Diseases) & DTCD courses under Amrita Vishwavidyapeetam u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (February 2010) along with the previous inspection report (September 2009) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of MD (TB & Resp. Diseases) & DTCD courses at Amrita School of Medicine, Kochi under Amrita Vishwavidyapeetam u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 restricting the number of admission to 1(One) student per year, till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said courses. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualifications at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**192. Starting of MD(General Medicine) course at ESI-PGIMSR, Parel, Mumbai u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the compliance along with the previous inspection report (December 2009) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at ESI-PGIMSR, Parel, Mumbai for starting of MD(General Medicine) course under Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance along with the previous inspection report (December 2009) and observed that the compliance is unsatisfactory because of the following deficiencies are still persisting:-

- (i) Deficiency of teaching faculty remains as it is.
- (ii) Inadequate of clinical material remains as it is (daily OPD 13-18 new patients/day; bed occupancy 16%). No data have been furnished with record to improvement in clinical material.
- (iii) Deficiency of library facilities remains as it is.
- (iv) Radiological, Biochemical, pathological, Microbiological & Blood bank facilities are inadequate.
- (v) Specialized diagnostic facilities are inadequate.
- (vi) Other deficiencies/observations as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28<sup>th</sup> February, the Members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MD(General Medicine) course at ESI-PGIMSR, Parel, Mumbai under Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

**193. Starting of MD(Biochemistry) course at ESI-PGIMSR, Rajajinagar, Bangalore u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the compliance verification report (February 2010) along with the previous inspection report (December 2009) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at ESI-PGIMSR, Rajajinagar, Bangalore for starting of MD(Biochemistry) course under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (February 2010) along with the previous inspection report (December 2009) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of MD(Biochemistry) course at ESI-PGIMSR, Rajajinagar, Bangalore under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 restricting the number of admission to 2 (Two) student(s) per year, till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**194. Starting of MS(Anatomy) course at Vinayaka Missions Kirupananda Variyar Medical College,salem- Postponement of inspection regarding.**

Read: the letter dated 25.02.2010 received from the Dean, Vinayaka Missions Kirupananda Variyar Medical College, salem regarding postponement the inspection for starting of MS (Anatomy) course to the next academic year i.e. 2011-2012.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the letter dated 25.02.2010 received from the Dean, Vinayaka Missions Kirupananda Variyar Medical College, Salem regarding postponement the inspection for starting of MS(Anatomy) course to the next academic year i.e. 2011-2012 at the college; and noted the same.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MS(Anatomy) course at Vinayaka Missions Kirupananda Variyar Medical College, Salem u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956, as there is no provision u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 or the Regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office.

**195. Starting of MD(Radio-Diagnosis) course at Nilratan Sircar Medical College, Kolkata - Postponement of inspection regarding.**

Read: the letter dated 24.02.2010 received from Principal, Nilratan Sircar Medical College, Kolkata regarding Postponement of inspection for starting of MD (Radio-Diagnosis) course at N.R.S. Medical College, Kolkata for next academic year 2010-11.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the letter dated 24.02.2010 received from Principal, Nilratan Sircar Medical College, Kolkata regarding Postponement of inspection for starting of MD(Radio-Diagnosis) course at N.R.S. Medical College, Kolkata for next academic year 2010-11 at the college; and noted the same.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MD(Radio-Diagnosis) course at N.R.S. Medical College, Kolkata u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956, as there is no provision u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 or the Regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office.

**196. Starting of MD (DVL) course at Dr. V.M. Medical College, Solapur - Postponement of compliance verification inspection regarding.**

Read: the letter 22/2/2010 received the Dean, Dr. V.M. Medical College, Solapur regarding Postponement of inspection for starting of MD(DVL) course at Dr. V.M. Medical College, Solapur for next academic year 2010-11.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the letter 22/2/2010 received the Dean, Dr. V.M. Medical College, Solapur regarding Postponement of inspection for starting of MD(DVL) course at Dr. V.M. Medical College, Solapur for next academic year 2010-11 at the college; and noted the same.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MD(DVL) course at Dr. V.M. Medical College, Solapur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956, as there is no provision u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 or the Regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office.

**197. Starting of MD(Anaesthesia) course at ESI-PGIMSR, ESI Hospital Joka, Kolkata - Postponement of inspection regarding.**

Read: the letter 19/02/2010 received from the Dean, ESI-PGIMSR,ESI Hospital Joka, Kolkata regarding Postponement of inspection for starting of MD(Anaesthesia) course for next academic year 2010-11.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the letter 19/02/2010 received from the Dean, ESI-PGIMSR,ESI Hospital Joka, Kolkata regarding Postponement of inspection for starting of MD(Anaesthesia) course at ESI-PGIMSR,ESI Hospital Joka, Kolkata for next academic year 2010-11 at the college; and noted the same.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MD(Anaesthesia) course at ESI-PGIMSR,ESI Hospital Joka, Kolkata u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956, as there is no provision u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 or the Regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office.

**198. Starting of MD(General Medicine) & MS(General Surgery) courses at Shri Vasant Rao Naik Government Medical College, Yavatmal - Postponement of inspection regarding.**

Read: the letter 24/02/2010 the Dean, Shri Vasant Rao Naik Government Medical College, Yavatmal regarding Postponement of inspection for starting of MD(General Medicine) & MS(General Surgery) courses at Shri Vasant Rao Naik Government Medical College, Yavatmal for next academic year 2010-11.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the letter 24/02/2010 the Dean, Shri Vasant Rao Naik Government Medical College, Yavatmal regarding Postponement of inspection for starting of MD(General Medicine) & MS(General Surgery) courses at Shri Vasant Rao Naik Government Medical College, Yavatmal for next academic year 2010-11 at the college; and noted the same.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MD(General Medicine) & MS(General Surgery) courses at Shri Vasant Rao Naik Government Medical College, Yavatmal u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956, as there is no provision u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 or the Regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office.

**199. Starting of MD(Dermatology, Venereology & Leprosy) & DDVL and MD(Anatomy) courses at Santosh Medical College, Ghaziabad - Postponement of inspection regarding.**

Read: the letter 24/02/2010 received from the Administrator, Santosh Medical College, Ghaziabad regarding Postponement of inspection for starting of MD(Dermatology, Venereology & Leprosy) & DDVL and MD(Anatomy) courses at Santosh Medical College, Ghaziabad for next academic year 2010-11.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the letter 24/02/2010 received from the Administrator, Santosh Medical College, Ghaziabad regarding Postponement of inspection for starting of MD(Dermatology, Venereology & Leprosy) & DDVL and MD(Anatomy) courses at Santosh Medical College, Ghaziabad for next academic year 2010-11 at the college; and noted the same.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MD(Dermatology, Venereology & Leprosy) & DDVL and MD(Anatomy) courses at Santosh Medical College, Ghaziabad u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956, as there is no provision u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 or the Regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office.

**200. Increase of seats in MD(Paediatrics) at Father Muller's Institute of Medical Education and Research, Mangalore u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the compliance verification report (February 2010) along with the previous inspection report (September 2009) on the physical and other teaching facility available at Father Muller's Institute of Medical Education and Research, Mangalore for increase of seats in MD(Paediatrics) course under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences Karnataka u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (February 2010) along with the previous inspection report (September 2009) and decided to revoke its earlier decision directing the institute to stop admission and further decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for increase of seats in MD(Paediatrics) course at Father Muller's Institute of Medical Education and Research, Mangalore under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore, Karnataka u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 from 2 (Two) to 4 (Four) student(s) per year till the first batch admitted against the increased number appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification for the additional increased intake at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**201. Starting of MD(Pathology) at Vivekanand Institute of Medical Sciences, Kolkata u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the Inspection report (February 2010) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Vivekanand Institute of Medical Sciences, Kolkata for starting of MD(Pathology) course under the West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (February 2010) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of MD(Pathology) course at Vivekanand Institute of Medical Sciences, Kolkata under the West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata under u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 restricting the number of admission to 2(Two) students per year, till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**202. Increase of seats in MD(Physiology) course at J. J. M. Medical College, Davangere, u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the inspection report (February 2010) on the physical and other teaching facility available at J. J. M. Medical College, Davangere for increase of seats in MD(Physiology) course under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences Karnataka u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (February 2010) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for increase of seats in MD(Physiology) course at J. J. M. Medical College, Davangere under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences Karnataka u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 from 3(Three) to 7(Seven) students per year till the first batch admitted against the increased number appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification for the additional increased intake at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**203. Increase of seats in MS(Ophthalmology) courses at Era's Lucknow Medical College, Lucknow under Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Avadh University, Faizabad.**

Read: the inspection report (February 2010) on the physical and other teaching facility available at Era's Lucknow Medical College, Lucknow for increase of seats in MS(Ophthalmology) course under Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Avadh University, Faizabad u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (February 2010) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for increase of seats in MS(Ophthalmology) course at Era's Lucknow Medical College, Lucknow under Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Avadh University, Faizabad u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 from 1(One) to 2(two) student(s) per year till the first batch admitted against the increased number appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification for the additional increased intake at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956

**204: Starting of MD(General Medicine) course at Dr. Rajendra Prasad Government Medical College, Kangra, Tanda u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the inspection report (February 2010) alongwith letter dated 15.7.2004 from the Joint Secretary, Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., New Delhi on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Dr. Rajendra Prasad Government Medical College, Kangra, Tanda for starting of MD(General Medicine) course under Himachal Pradesh University, Shimla u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (February 2010) alongwith letter dated 15.7.2004 from the Joint Secretary, Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., New Delhi and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of MD(General Medicine) course at Dr. Rajendra Prasad Government Medical College, Kangra, Tanda under Himachal Pradesh University, Shimla u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 restricting the number of admission to 2(Two) students per year, till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**205. Starting of MD(Social & Preventive Medicine/Community Medicine) & Diploma in Public Health courses at Government Medical College, Latur u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the inspection report (February 2010) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Government Medical College, Latur for starting of MD(Social & Preventive Medicine/Community Medicine) & Diploma in Public Health courses under Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (February 2010) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of MD(Social & Preventive Medicine/Community Medicine) & Diploma in Public Health courses at Government Medical College, Latur under Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 restricting the number of admission to 2(Two) in MD(Social & Preventive Medicine/Community Medicine) & 2(Two) student in

Diploma in Public Health course per year, till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said courses. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualifications at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**206. Increase of seats in MD(Anaesthesia) course at PES Institute of Medical Sciences and Research, Kuppam u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the inspection report (January, 2010) on the physical and other teaching facility available at PES Institute of Medical Sciences and Research, Kuppam for increase of seats in MD(Anaesthesia) course under Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijaywada u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (January, 2010) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for increase of seats in MD(Anaesthesia) course at PES Institute of Medical Sciences and Research, Kuppam under Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijaywada u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 from 1(One) to 2(Two) students per year till the first batch admitted against the increased number appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification for the additional increased intake at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**207. Starting of MS (Ortho.) course at K.V.G. Medical College, Sullia under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.**

Read: the compliance verification report (January 2010) along with the previous inspection report (Feb, 2009) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at K.V.G. Medical College, Sullia for starting of MS(Ortho.) course under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (January 2010) along with the previous inspection report (Feb, 2009) and observed the following:-

Unit -II, has only 2 teaching faculty & Unit-II Assistant Professor absent on the day of inspection.

Daily average OPD is 70-80, which is inadequate.

Physio-therapy is less in number.

Clinical material is inadequate.

Arthroscopy set is basic & not used routinely. Total joint replacement is not done.

Facility for occupational therapy is not available. Museum no specimen.

Books in central library inadequate.

Other deficiencies/observations as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI

for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28<sup>th</sup> February, the Members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MS(Ortho.) course at K.V.G. Medical College, Sullia under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

**208. Starting of MS(Ortho.) & D.Ortho. courses at S.R.T.R. Medical College, Ambajogai- Withdrawal of application regarding.**

Read: the letter dated 24/02/2010 received from the Dean, S.R.T.R. Medical College, Ambajogai stating that they are not in a position to get the inspection done in MS (Ortho.) & D.Ortho. courses u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the letter dated 24/02/2010 received from the Dean, S.R.T.R. Medical College, Ambajogai stating that they are not in a position to get the inspection done in MS (Ortho.) & D.Ortho. Courses u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 at the college; and noted the same.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MS (Ortho.) & D.Ortho. Courses at S.R.T.R. Medical College, Ambajogai u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956, as there is no provision u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 or the Regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office.

**209. Increase of seats in various Postgraduate degree courses at S.V.S. Medical College, Mahboobnagar - Withdrawal of application regarding.**

This item is read with Item No.215.

**210. Matter with regard to increase of seats in various Govt. Medical Colleges wherein seats have already been increased as per the revised notification.**

Read: the matter with regard to increase of seats in various Govt. Medical Colleges wherein seats have already been increased as per the revised notification.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the matter with regard to increase of seats in various Govt. Medical Colleges wherein seats have already been increased as per the revised notification and observed that the Council had received request for increase of seats in the following Postgraduate courses at Govt. Medical Colleges u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956:

Sl. No.	Name of the college	Subject.	Seat Increased
1.	S.M.S. Medical College, Jaipur.	MD(Psychiatry)	From 2 to 5
		MD(Paediatics)	From 13 to 18
		MD(Radio-Diag.)	From 2 to 6
		MD(SPM)	From 1 to 4
2.	Govt. Medical College, Thiruvananthapuram.	MD(General Medicine)	From 13 to 18
		MD(Psychiatry)	From 1 to 3
3.	M.P. Shah Medical College, Jamnagar.	MD(Paediatics)	From 1 to 2
		MS(Anatomy)	From 1 to 3
4.	Gauhati Medical College, Guwahati.	MD(General Medicine)	From 10 to 17
		MS(Anatomy)	From 4 to 6

5.	S.P. Medical College, Bikaner.	MD(Radio-Diag.)	From 2 to 3
6.	Dr. S.N. Medical College, Jodhpur.	MD(S.P.M.)	From 1 to 2

In this connection it is stated that the Postgraduate Committee of this Council at its various meetings have already increased the number of seats in the above courses on the basis of information regarding the availability of Professors received from the concerned medical colleges.

In view of above, it was decided that there is no need to consider the matter separately.

**211. Increase of seats in MD(Dermatology, Venereology & Leprosy) at Sardar Patel Medical College, Bikaner, Rajasthan u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the compliance alongwith inspection report (September 2009) on the physical and other teaching facility available at Sardar Patel Medical College, Bikaner, Rajasthan for increase of seats in MD (DVL) under Rajasthan University u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance alongwith inspection report (September 2009) and observed that the available clinical material is just adequate for the present annual intake of 1(One) student in degree.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28<sup>th</sup> February, the members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for increase of seats in MD (DVL) course at Sardar Patel Medical College, Bikaner, Rajasthan under Rajasthan University u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

**212. Increase of seats in MS(OBG) at Mediciti Institute of Medical Sciences, Ghanpur u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the compliance verification report (February 2010) along with the previous inspection report (October 2009) on the physical and other teaching facility available at Mediciti Institute of Medical Sciences, Ghanpur for increase of seats in MS(OBG) course under Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (February 2010) along with the previous inspection report (October 2009) and observed that the available clinical material is just adequate for the present annual intake of 2(Two) students in degree.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28<sup>th</sup> February, the members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for increase of seats in MS(OBG) course at Medici Institute of Medical Sciences, Ghanpur under Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

**213. Increase of seats in MD(Forensic Medicine) at Medical College, Thiruvananthapuram, u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the compliance verification report (February 2010) along with the previous inspection report (October 2009) on the physical and other teaching facility available at Medical College, Thiruvananthapuram for increase of seats in MD(Forensic Medicine) course under University of Kerala u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (February 2010) along with the previous inspection report (October 2009) and decided to revoke its earlier decision directing the institute to stop admission and further decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for increase of seats in MD(Forensic Medicine) course at Medical College, Thiruvananthapuram under University of Kerala u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 from 2(Two) to 4(Four) students per year till the first batch admitted against the increased number appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification for the additional increased intake at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**214. Increase of seats in MS(Orthopaedics) at Mahadevappa Rampure Medical College, Gulbarga u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the compliance verification report (February 2010) along with the previous inspection report (October 2009) on the physical and other teaching facility available at Mahadevappa Rampure Medical College, Gulbarga for increase of seats in MS(Orthopaedics) course under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Karnataka u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (February 2010) along with the previous inspection report (October, 2009) and observed that the available teaching faculty is just adequate for the present annual intake.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28<sup>th</sup> February, the members

of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for increase of seats in MS(Orthopaedics) course at Mahadevappa Rampure Medical College, Gulbarga under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Karnataka u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

**215. To consider the Inspection report of NRI Academy of Medical Sciences, Guntur, A.P.-carried out to verify the teaching faculty, residents, clinical material, hostel and other infrastructure facilities.**

Read: the inspection report of 10<sup>th</sup> & 11<sup>th</sup> February, 2010 carried out to verify the teaching faculty, residents, clinical material, hostel and other infrastructure facilities available at NRI Academy of Medical Sciences, Guntur.

The Postgraduate Committee perused the inspection report of 10<sup>th</sup> & 11<sup>th</sup> February, 2010 carried out to verify the teaching faculty, residents, clinical material, hostel and other infrastructure facilities available at NRI Academy of Medical Sciences, Guntur and noted the following:-

1.(a) The following teaching staff could not be counted due to reasons provided thereunder:-

Sr. No.	Name	Designation	Department	Remarks
1	Dr Narendra Babu	Sr. Resident	General Medicine	Does not possess 3 years of experience as Jr Resident. Accepted as Jr Resident
2	Dr G.Sreenivasa Rao	Asst.Prof	Anaesthesia	Working in CT Anaesthesia
3	Dr Panchakshari Gouda	Asst.Prof	Anaesthesia	Working in CT Anaesthesia
4	Dr Ankamma Rao	Asst.Prof	Radio Diagnosis	Post DNB Research experience of one year not submitted
5	Dr Sridhar AVSSN	Asst Prof	Pediatrics	Declaration form not submitted
6	Dr V.Suryanarayana	Asso.Prof	General Surgery	No relieving letter and no proof of residence.
7	Dr Srinivasa Rao	Asst Prof	General Surgery	Declaration Form not submitted.
8	Dr VVK Durga Prasada Rao	Asst Prof	Orthopedics	Did not present himself in the afternoon with the DF.
9	Dr K.P.Rekha Prabhu	Asst Prof	OB GY	Does not possess prescribed academic qualification

(b) In view of above, the shortage of teaching faculty is 38.04%(i.e. 70 out of 184 as under:-

- (i) Professor : 06 (DVL -1, Psychiatry -1, Paediatrics -1, Orthopaedics -1, Radio-diagnosis-1 & Dentistry -1)
- (ii) Associate Professor : 17 (Anatomy -1, Community Medicine -2, TB & Chest -1, DVL -1, Paediatrics -2, General Surgery -3, Orthopaedics -1, Anaesthesia -3, Radio-diagnosis-2 & Dentistry -1)
- (iii) Assistant Professor : 31 (Pathology -2, Community Medicine -2, Statistician

- (iv) Tutor : 16 (-1, General Medicine -5, Psychiatry -1, Paediatrics -5, General Surgery -7, Obst. & Gynae.-3, Anaesthesia -3, Radio-diagnosis-2)  
(Anatomy -1, Pharmacology -3, Pathology -4, Microbiology -2, Forensic Medicine -2, Community Medicine -4)

(c) The shortage of Residents is 63.2% (i.e. 74 out of 117) as under:-

- (i) Sr. Resident : 30 (General Medicine -4, DVL - 1, Psychiatry -1, Paediatrics -2, General Surgery -6, Orthopaedics -3, Ophthalmology -1, ENT -1, Obst. & Gynae. -2, Anaesthesia -4, Radio-diagnosis-5)
- (ii) Jr. Resident : 44 (General Medicine -8, TB & Chest -1, DVL -2, Psychiatry -2, Paediatrics -2, General Surgery -14, Orthopaedics -7, Ophthalmology -3, ENT -2, Obst. & Gynae. -3)

2. Clinical material is inadequate in terms of OPD Attendance, Casualty Attendance, Bed Occupancy, Lab Investigations as under:-

	Daily Average	Day of Inspection
O.P.D. attendance	800	787*
Casualty attendance	30	43
Bed occupancy%	60%	54.9%
<u>Laboratory Investigations</u>		
Biochemistry	984	1189
Microbiology	15	15
Serology	200	193
Parasitology	14	4
Haematology	1024	860
Histopathology	10	10
Cytopathology	5	10
Others	19	24

Remarks:

- 787 OPD attendance (as obtained from the OPD registers) is available against the requirement of 1200 at this stage. which is inadequate.
- 54.9% bed occupancy is available against the requirement of 80% at this stage, which is inadequate.

3. Distribution of teaching beds units in different specialities is not as per Council requirements as follows:

Speciality	Required Beds/Units	Present Beds/Units	Deficiency if any
<b>Medicine &amp; Allied Specialities</b>			
General Medicine	180/6	177/6	3 Beds
Paediatrics	90/3	33/1	57 Beds / 2 Units
TB & Chest	30/1	12/1	18 Beds
Skin & VD	30/1	Nil	30 Beds / 1 Unit
Psychiatry	30/1	Nil	30 Beds / 1 Unit
Total	360	222/8	138 Beds / 4 Units

<b>Surgery &amp; Allied Specialities</b>			
General Surgery	180/6	120/4	60 Beds / 2Units
Orthopaedics	90/3	75/2	15 Beds / 1 Unit
Ophthalmology } ENT	30/1 30/1	30/1	30 Beds /1 Unit
Total	330	225/7	105 Beds/ 4 Units
<b>Obstetrics &amp; Gynaecology</b>			
Obstetrics & ANC	54	54	
Gynaecology	36	36	
Total	90/3	90/3	
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>780/26</b>	<b>537/18</b>	<b>243 Beds/8 Units</b>

## Note:

There is a deficiency of 243 beds / 8 units.

The Clinical beds of Ophthalmology and ENT have been placed together 15 each in male and female Orthopedics ward.

30 beds in medical ward used for Cardiology and Cardio-Thoracic Surgery.

60 beds in Ward 20 which are earmarked for General Surgery are being utilized for CT Surgery, Neuro Surgery, Pediatric Surgery, Urology, Nephrology and Surgical Gastroenterology.

Ward 33 which is earmarked for General Medicine has 60 beds which are being utilized for TB Chest (12), Nephrology (20), Oncology (8), Medical Gastroenterology (20).

27 beds in the pediatric ward (Ward No.30) are being utilized for Female Medicine.

15 Beds of Male Psychiatry ward are being utilized for Oncology patients.

The hospital has 20 beds in Cardiology, 20 beds in CT Surgery, 20 beds in Neurology, 20 beds in Neurosurgery, 10 beds in Nephrology, 20 beds in Urology, 10 beds in Paediatrics Surgery, 15 beds in Oncology, 20 beds in Gastroenterology (Medicine) and 20 beds in Gastroenterology (Surgery), which makes it a total of 275 beds.

Besides, the deficiency of 243 clinical beds which have been utilized for super-specialities, 32 more super-speciality beds have been intermingled in various wards to make it a total of 275 super-speciality beds.

Bed Occupancy & OPD Attendance: As verified by the inspection team and submitted by the Medical Superintendent.

Department	Beds Available	Beds occupied	OPD attendance		
			From MRD	From Computer	From OPD Registers
General Medicine	177	82	210	227	152
Pediatrics	33	17	35	50	31
TB & CD	12	09	33	52	31
DVL	nil	Nil	31	58	59
Psychiatry	nil	Nil	14	50	37
General Surgery	120	78	83	180	177
Orthopedics	75	48	107	115	92
ENT & Ophthalmology combined	30	7	54 55	75 73	59 79

OB GY	90	54	71	122	55
Dentistry			14	20	15
Grand Total	537	295	707	1022	787
Bed Occupancy		54.9%			

It may be noted that the OPD attendance on the day of inspection was being maintained in MRD, OPD registration counter as well as registers available in various OPDs. The readings which were obtained for the same on the day of inspection were different from these 3 sources. This shows there is no consistency as far as the maintenance of hospital records is concerned.

Bed occupancy was found to be 54.9% on the day of inspection as submitted by the Medical Superintendent and verified by the inspection team.

The exact distribution of beds in various wards could not be ascertained as the superspeciality beds were mingled with the teaching beds of UG.

4. The Institution is also conducting B.Sc. (Nursing) and Paramedical Courses in MLT, DMLT, DRT, Anaesthesia Technician, Cath Lab Technician and ECG Technician courses on the 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor of the College Block. The HOD of Biochemistry department has been made in-charge for para-medical courses. The laboratories, demonstration rooms and the faculty of the concerned departments are being utilized for the teaching of the above mentioned courses.
5. The UG hostels (Boys and Girls) are also being allotted to B.Sc. (Nursing) and Paramedical students.
6. In Orthopaedics Department -
  - Dr. Amarnath, who has been shown as Professor of Orthopaedics has performed only 3 surgeries from 11.12.2009 to till date. His name did not appear in the Anaesthesia register as well as OT register.
  - Dr. Y.V.K. Durgaprasad Rao – Assoc.Prof. has performed only 1 Surgery since 19.01.2010,
  - Dr. A.V. Dakshina Murthy – Assoc.prof. – has performed 8 surgeries w.e.f. December, 2009 till date.
  - Dr. Y.Subha Reddy – Assoc.Prof. – has performed 6 surgeries w.e.f. December, 2009 to till date.
  - Dr. G.Mallik & Dr. I Suresh – Asst.Profs. – have not performed a single surgery w.e.f. November, 2009 till date.
  - Dr. P.Suman – Asst.Prof. – has not performed any surgery since November, 2009 till date.
  - Dr. G.Sridhar – Asst.Prof. – has not performed a single surgery since November, 2009 till date.
7. TDS Certificate were submitted by the Principal for 4 teaching faculty for Anatomy, 8 for Physiology, 3 for Biochemistry, 3 for Pharmacology, 4 for Pathology, 3 for Microbiology, 5 for Forensic Medicine, 8 for Community Medicine, 5 for General Medicine, 2 for TB & Chest, 1 for DVL, 1 for Psychiatry, 3 for Paediatrics, 6 for General Surgery, 4 for Orthopaedics, 1 for Ophthalmology, 3 for ENT, 5 for Obst. & Gynae., 3 for Anaesthesia & 5 for Radio-diagnosis).
8. Operation Theatre:- 8 major operation theatres are available as against the requirement of 9, which are inadequate. Space for Endoscopy is not available. Nil minor operation theatres are available as against the requirement of 2. Nil Emergency OT and Septic OT. There is deficiency of 1 major OT in OB GY Department.

9. Radiological facilities: 3 static unit are available as against the requirement of 6 static unit of 2x300mA, 2x500mA & 2x800mA with IITV. 2 mobile X-ray unit are available as against the requirement of 6 mobile units (3x30mA & 3x60mA). Fluoroscopy system is not available which are inadequate.
10. Number of teaching units is 18. Distribution of clinical units in different specialities is not as per council recommendations. Composition of clinical units is not as per council requirement.
11. Pharmaco Vigilance Committee is not available.
12. Information regarding website is incomplete.
13. Other deficiencies/remarks are in the main report.

In view of above, it was decided to issue show cause notice to the institute authorities as to why the admissions in the following postgraduate courses permitted in the institute should not be stopped forthwith and decided to grant 1 month time to the institute to submit its compliance for rectification of the compliance.

Sr.No.	Course
1.	Diploma in Dermatology, Venereology and Leprosy
2.	Diploma in Anesthesia
3.	Diploma in Child Health
4.	Diploma in Obstetrics & Gynaecology
5.	Diploma in Ophthalmology
6.	Diploma in Orthopaedics
7.	Diploma in Oto-Rhino-Laryngology
8.	Diploma in Psychological Medicine
9.	Diploma in Radio-Diagnosis
10.	Diploma in Tuberculosis & Chest Diseases
11.	MD - Anaesthesiology
12.	MD - Bio-Chemistry
13.	MD - Dermatology , Venereology & Leprosy
14.	MD - General Medicine
15.	MD - Microbiology
16.	MD - Paediatrics
17.	MD - Pathology
18.	MD - Pharmacology
19.	MD - Psychiatry
20.	MD - Radio Diagnosis/Radiology
21.	MD - Tuberculosis & Respiratory Diseases / Pulmonary Medicine
22.	MD/MS - Obstetrics & Gynaecology
23.	MS - ENT
24.	MS - General Surgery
25.	MS - Ophthalmology
26.	MS - Orthopaedics

It was further decided to defer the consideration of inspection reports for starting of M.Ch. (Urology) & D.M. (Neurology) courses till the matter of rectification of the deficiencies pointed out above is satisfactorily resolved.

**216. To consider the Inspection report of SVS Medical College, Mahabubnagar, A.P.-carried out to verify the teaching faculty, residents, clinical material, hostel and other infrastructure facilities.**

Read: the inspection report of (16<sup>th</sup> -17<sup>th</sup> Feb, 2010) carried out to verify the teaching faculty, residents, clinical material, hostel and other infrastructure facilities available at S.V.S. Medical College, Mahabubnagar.

The Postgraduate Committee perused the inspection report of (16<sup>th</sup> -17<sup>th</sup> Feb, 2010) carried out at undergraduate level to verify the teaching faculty, residents, clinical material, hostel and other infrastructure facilities available at S.V.S. Medical College, Mahabubnagar and noted the following:-

1 (a) Following teaching staff could not be counted due to reasons provided thereunder :-

Sr. No.	Name	Designation	Department	Remarks
1.	Dr. Hari Kishan	Professor	Anatomy	No experience.
2.	Dr. Rameshwari N	Professor	Physiology	No proof of residence.
3.	Dr. Chandra Shekhar N	Assoc.Prof.	Physiology	No proof of residence & incomplete experience certificate of Asst.Prof.
4.	Dr. Jayaram Reddy	Professor	Biochemistry	No proof of residence.
5.	Dr. K.Shivamurthy	Assoc.Prof.	Biochemistry	M.Sc. from science faculty & Ph.D. in Chemistry.
6.	Dr. C. Gayatri N	Asst.Prof.	Biochemistry	No TDS, no Residence proof.
7.	Dr. Govind Das	Professor	Pharmacology	No proof of residence
8.	Dr. Deva K.N.	Professor	Pharmacology	Absent on the second day of inspection and no Declaration Form submitted.
9.	Dr. R. Swarajalakshmi	Professor	Pharmacology	Absent on the second day of inspection and no Declaration Form submitted.
10.	Dr. Suresh N	Assoc.Prof.	Pathology	No teaching experience as Asst. Prof.
11.	Dr. Pushalatha B	Asst.Prof.	Pathology	No proof of residence.
12.	Dr. N. Venkateshwarulu	Assoc.Prof.	General Medicine	Does not possess 5 years teaching experience as Asst.Prof.
13.	Dr. N.S.N. Rao	Professor	Paediatrics	Furnished false information regarding teaching experience as Asst.Prof. The teaching experience as Sr. Residency has been shown as Asst.Prof.

14.	Dr. P.V.Krishna	Assoc.Prof.	Paediatrics	Does not possess 5 years teaching experience as Asst.Prof.
15.	Dr. Pradyath Wagey N	Prof. & Head	TB & Chest	Has teaching experience in General Medicine and not in TB & Chest.
16.	Dr. V.Reddy	Asst.Prof.	TB & Chest	Absent on the second day of inspection and no Declaration Form submitted.
17.	Dr. G.P.Ravi Kumar	Assoc.Prof.	DVL	Does not possess 5 years teaching experience as Asst.Prof.
18.	Dr. S.Raj.N.	Prof. & HOD	Psychiatry	Absent on the second day of inspection and no Declaration Form submitted.
19.	Dr. T.Bodaiah	Asst.Prof.	General Surgery	No proof of residence.
20.	Dr.S.Y. Narsimhulu	Asst.Prof.	Orthopaedics	Absent on the second day of inspection and no Declaration Form submitted.
21.	Dr. Jyoti Ramakrishna N	Professor	ENT	Does not possess 4 years teaching experience as Assoc.Prof.
22.	Dr. Srikath N	Asst.Prof.	ENT	No proof of residence.
23.	Dr. Ramesh Kumar	Sr. Resident	ENT	No photograph submitted.
24.	Dr. Sunil Almale N	Asst.Prof.	Radio-diagnosis	Signature on the DF does not match with the signatures done in the presence of inspection team.
25.	Dr. Janesh Raj	Asst.Prof.	Radio-diagnosis	Absent on the second day of inspection and no Declaration Form submitted.
26.	Dr. Narayan Swamy	Professor	Anaesthesia	Age above 65.

- Tutors & Senior Residents who were present on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of inspection but absent on the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of inspection and their declaration forms were also not submitted to the inspection team were not counted.

(b) In view of above, the shortage of teaching faculty is 72.3%(i.e. 102 out of 141) as under :-

- (i) Professor : 12 (Biochemistry -1, Pharmacology -1, Pathology -1, Forensic Medicine -1, Community Medicine -1, Paediatrics -1, TB & Chest -1, DVL -1, Psychiatry -1, ENT -1, Ophthalmology -1, Anaesthesia -1)
- (ii) Associate Professor : 23 (Anatomy -1, Physiology -1, Biochemistry -1, Pharmacology -1, Pathology -2, Forensic Medicine -1, Community Medicine -2, General Medicine -2, Paediatrics -1, TB & Chest -1, Psychiatry -1, General Surgery -1, Orthopaedics

- (iii) Assistant Professor : 38 -2, ENT -1, Obst. & Gynae-2, Anaesthesia -2 & Radio-diagnosis-1)  
(Anatomy -1, Physiology -2, Biochemistry -1, Pathology -4, Forensic Medicine -1, Community Medicine -5, Statistician -1, General Medicine -5, Paediatrics -2, Psychiatry -1, General Surgery -4, Orthopaedics -2, ENT -1, Obst. & Gynae-4, Anaesthesia -1 & Radio-diagnosis-3)
- (iv) Tutor : 29 Anatomy -4, Physiology -4, Biochemistry -4, Pharmacology -2, Pathology -6, Microbiology -3, Forensic Medicine -2, Community Medicine -4)
- (c) The shortage of Residents is 51.1% (i.e. 44 out of 86) as under :-
- (i) Sr. Resident : 25 (General Medicine -4, Paediatrics -2, TB & Chest -1, DVL-1, General Surgery -3, Orthopaedics -1, ENT -1, Obst. & Gynae-2, Anaesthesia -6 & Radio-diagnosis-4)
- (ii) Jr. Resident : 19 General Medicine -2, Paediatrics -6, TB & Chest -2, General Surgery -1, Orthopaedics -3, ENT -2, Ophthalmology -1, Obst. & Gynae-2)
- (d) Dr. B. Ananda Rama Rao, Medical Superintendent - does not possess required experience for appointment as Medical superintendent as he possesses experience of only 8 y against requirement of 10 y as per Regulations.

2. Clinical material is inadequate as under:-

	Daily Average	Day of Inspection
O.P.D. attendance	??	700
Casualty attendance	??	31
Number of admissions / discharge	?	51
Bed occupancy%	??	31.23%
<b>Operative work</b>		
Number of major surgical operations	5-6	5
Number of minor surgical operations	3-4	2
Number of normal deliveries	15 per month	Nil
Number of caesarian Sections	24 per month	nil
<b><u>Radiological Investigations</u></b>		
X-ray	80-100	20
Ultrasonography	40-50	17
Special Investigations	4-5	Nil
C.T. Scan	10-12	5
<b><u>Laboratory Investigations</u></b>		
Biochemistry	400-450	280
Microbiology		
Serology	32-34	13
Parasitology		
Haematology	900-950	420
Histopathology	7-8	Nil
Cytopathology	7-8	Nil

Remarks:

- 700 OPD attendance is available against the requirement of 800 at this stage. which is inadequate.
- 31.23% bed occupancy is available against the requirement of 80% at this stage, which is inadequate.

- Clinical material is inadequate in terms of OPD attendance, casualty attendance, bed occupancy, number of normal deliveries and LSCS, radiological investigations and lab investigations.
- The bed occupancy, OPD attendance, number of admissions and Casualty attendance for daily average could not be ascertained as records were not available in the MRD Section.
- The OPD attendance submitted by the institution is 16.60 on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of inspection. However, it was observed that at 10.am, the OPDs were totally deserted. The patients who did not require any consultations (more than 60%) were brought into the hospital after the arrival of the inspection team.

The daily average of OPD attendance which has been submitted is 1527 & bed occupancy for daily average submitted is 83%. However, the OPD attendance submitted is not commensurate with the number of radiological and lab investigations. The bed occupancy (daily average) could not be verified as no records are available in the MRD Section.

- The number of surgeries (daily average) has been submitted as 24/day which also could not be verified as the entries in the Anaesthesia Register do not tally with the OT Registers. Moreover, there are no entries made in the Anaesthesia Register after 15<sup>th</sup> October, 2009.

3. Deficiency of teaching beds and units is as under:-

Speciality	Required Beds/Units	Present Beds/Units	Deficiency if any
<b>Medicine &amp; Allied Specialities</b>			
General Medicine	120/4	120/4	
Paediatrics	60/2	48/2	12
TB & Chest	30/1	NIL	30/1
Skin & VD	30/1	NIL	30/1
Psychiatry	30/1	30/1	
<b>Total</b>	<b>270/9</b>	<b>198/7</b>	<b>72/2</b>
<b>Surgery &amp; Allied Specialities</b>			
General Surgery	120/4	120/4	
Orthopaedics	60/2	60/2	
Ophthalmology	30/1	NIL	30/1
ENT	30/1	30/1	
<b>Total</b>	<b>240/8</b>	<b>210/7</b>	<b>30/1</b>
<b>Obstetrics &amp; Gynaecology</b>			
Obstetrics & ANC	36	30	
Gynaecology	24	23	
<b>Total</b>	<b>60/2</b>	<b>53/2</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>570/19</b>	<b>461/16</b>	<b>109/3</b>

Remarks:

- The wards of TB & Chest and Dermatology (30 beds each) have been converted into Aarogyasri ward. Patients of General Surgery, Orthopaedics, Paediatrics were admitted in this ward.
- 30 extra beds placed in the ENT ward (15 each for Male and Female) have been allotted to General Medicine

- 30 beds of Ophthalmology (15 each for Male and Female) have been converted into Intermediate Medical Care (step down facility from ICU and casualty into Gen. Medicine).
- There is a deficiency of 109 teaching beds as shown in the table (12 in Paediatrics, 30 in TB & Chest, 30 in DVL, 30 in Ophthalmology and 7 in OBGY).
- There is deficiency 3 clinical units (1 TB & Chest, 1 DVL and 1 Ophthalmology)

Department	Beds available	Beds occupied
Gen. Medicine	120	17
Paediatrics	48	06
TB & Chest	Nil	Nil
DVL	Nil	Nil
Psychiatry	30	Nil
Gen. Surgery	120	59
Orthopaedics	60	43
ENT	30	06
Ophthalmology	Nil	Nil
OBGY	53	13
<b>TOTAL:</b>	<b>461</b>	<b>144</b>
Bed occupancy		31.23

- There is no numbering of clinical beds in any wards.
  - There is no proper labeling of wards i.e. Aarogyasri patients (male and female combined) of mixed specialities were kept in the DVL ward. 30 beds of General Medicine have been placed in the ENT ward. 12 beds in postnatal ward have been converted into postoperative Obst. & Gynae. ward.
4. Dr. B. Ananda Rama Rao M.S., is the Medical Superintendent. He is M.S.(Gen. Surgery) and has 8 years of administrative experience against the requirement of 10 years.
  5. Number of teaching units is 16 as against the requirement of 19. Distribution of clinical units in different specialities is not as per council recommendations. Composition of clinical units is not as per council requirement.
  6. Intensive Care: Nil ICCU, 20--ICU, nil-PICU/15-NICU beds are available against the requirement of 5 ICCU, 5 ICU, 5 PICU/NICU & 5 RICU beds which are inadequate.
  7. Labour Room - Septic labour room has been converted into special room for admitting LSCS patients (postoperative). 12 beds of postnatal ward (Outside the labour room) have been converted into postoperative Obst. & Gynae. ward. The number of deliveries entered in the parturition register did not tally with the birth registration.
  8. Radiological facilities:- 2- static unit are available as against the requirement of 5 static units of 2x300mA, 2x500mA & 1x800mA. with IITV, Fluoroscopy system. 3- mobile X-ray unit are available as against the requirement of 6 mobile units of 3x30mA & 3x60mA each.. Nil ultrasound is given to OBGY. One static x-ray machine of 300mA was non-functional which are inadequate.
  9. Residential Quarters: Number of quarters for non-teaching staff is 22 as against the requirement of 36.
  10. Paramedical and Nursing staff: Information regarding the number of paramedical and nursing staff and their payrolls was not provided by the institution inspite of repeated request.
  11. Pharmaco Vigilance Committee : Records not provided.
  12. Other deficiencies/remarks are in the main report.

The Postgraduate Committee further observed that in its earlier meetings had recommended to the Central Government to issue Letter of Permission for the following course with number of seats mentioned against each for which the Letter of Permission has been issued by the Central Govt. as under:-

Sl.No.	Subject	Seats recommended	Date of Letter	Council	Date of Letter Of Permission
1.	M.S. (O.G.) & D.G.O.	Increase from 2 to 4 in each course	10.11.2009		17.02.2010

It was further observed that the institute vide its letter dt. 24.02.2010 has withdrawn its application for the increase of seats in the following courses:

- (1) M.S. (Gen. Surgery)
- (2) M.D. (DVL)
- (3) M.S. (ENT)
- (4) M.S. (Ophthalmology)
- (5) M.S. (O.G.) & D.G.O.

In view of above, it was decided to request the Central Govt. to recall the Letter of Permission with respect to the M.S. (O.G.) & D.G.O. for increase of seats from 2 to 4 in each course.

It was further decided to issue the show cause notice to the institute authorities as to why the (i) the recommendation for withdrawal of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act, 1956 should not be made for the courses which are recognized; (ii) the recommendation for recognition made to the Central Govt. should not be recalled for the courses which are recommended for recognition and (iii) the admissions in the following postgraduate courses recognized/recommended for recognition/permitted in the institute should not be stopped forthwith and decided to grant 1 month time to the institute to submit its compliance for rectification of the compliance.

Sr.No.	Course	Status
1.	Diploma in Dermatology, Venereology and Leprosy	Recognized
2.	Diploma in Anesthesia	Recognized
3.	Diploma in Child Health	Permitted
4.	Diploma in Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Recommended for recognition
5.	Diploma in Ophthalmology	Recognized
6.	Diploma in Orthopaedics	Recommended for recognition
7.	Diploma in Oto-Rhino-Laryngology	Permitted
8.	Diploma in Psychological Medicine	Recommended for recognition
9.	Diploma in Radio-Diagnosis	Permitted
10.	Diploma in Tuberculosis & Chest Diseases	Recommended for recognition
11.	MD - Anaesthesiology	Recommended for recognition
12.	MD - Bio-Chemistry	Permitted
13.	MD - Dermatology , Venereology & Leprosy	Recommended for recognition
14.	MD - General Medicine	Recommended for recognition
15.	MD - Microbiology	Recommended for recognition
16.	MD - Paediatrics	Permitted
17.	MD - Pathology	Permitted

18. MD - Psychiatry	Permitted
19. MD - Radio Diagnosis/Radiology	Permitted
20. MD - Tuberculosis & Respiratory Diseases / Pulmonary Medicine	Recommended for recognition
21. MD/MS - Anatomy	Recommended for recognition
22. MD/MS - Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Recognized
23. MS - ENT	Recommended for recognition
24. MS - General Surgery	Recommended for recognition
25. MS - Ophthalmology	Recommended for recognition
26. MS - Orthopaedics	Permitted

Further, in view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28<sup>th</sup> February, the members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for increase of seats in (i) M.S. (Gen. Surgery); (ii) M.D. (DVL); (iii) M.S. (ENT) & (iv) M.S. (Ophthalmology) courses at SVS Medical College, Mehboobnagar under Dr. N.T.R. University of Health Sciences, Vijaywada u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 as there is no provision in the IMC Act, 1956 or the Regulations framed thereunder to keep the applications pending in the office of the Council.

**217. Increase of seats in MS(OBG) at Dr. S. N. Medical College, Jodhpur u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the compliance dated 29.12.2009 received from the Principal, Dr. SN Medical College, Jodhpur for increase of seats in MS(OBG) course under Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, Jaipur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance dated 29.12.2009 received from the Principal, Dr. SN Medical College, Jodhpur and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for increase of seats in MS(OBG) course at S.N. Medical College, Jodhpur under Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, Jaipur u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 from 8(Eight) to 10(Ten) students per year till the first batch admitted against the increased number appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification for the additional increased intake at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**218. Increase of seats in MD (TB & Chest Diseases) at Padamshree Dr. D. Y. Patil Medical College, Navi Mumbai u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the Council Inspector's report (October, 2009) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Padamshree Dr. D. Y. Patil Medical College, Navi Mumbai for increase of seats in MD(TB & Chest Diseases) course under Dr. D. Y. Patil University u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (October, 2009) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for increase of seats in MD(TB & Chest Diseases) course at Padamshree Dr. D. Y. Patil Medical College, Navi Mumbai under Dr. D. Y. Patil University u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 from 1(One) to 2(Two) students per year till the first batch admitted against the increased number appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification for the additional increased intake at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**219. Starting of MS(OBG) course at ESI-PGIMSR, Parel, Mumbai u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the compliance verification report (Feb, 2010) along with the previous inspection report (Dec, 2009) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at ESI-PGIMSR, Parel, Mumbai for starting of MS(OBG) course under Maharashtra University of Health Science, Nashik u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (Feb, 2010) along with the previous inspection report (Dec, 2009) and observed the following:-

- (i) Promotion of Dr. M.A. Ahuja, Professor & Head, Unit-I, Dr. M. Sangeneria, Professor, Unit-II & Dr. S.G. Bhagat, Associate Professor, Unit-II, is not as per MCI norms.
- (ii) There is no Associate Professor in Unit-I.
- (iii) Resultantly, the teaching faculty component is inadequate.
- (iv) Average daily OPD is 20, which is inadequate.
- (v) Average daily bed occupancy is 30%.
- (vi) Resultantly, clinical material is inadequate.
- (vii) Operation theatres are not functional for last 2 months.
- (viii) Books & journals in central and departmental libraries are inadequate.
- (ix) Radiological, Biochemical, Pathological, Microbiological & Blood Bank facilities are inadequate.
- (x) Resultantly, infrastructure is inadequate.
- (xi) Other deficiencies/observations as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28<sup>th</sup> February, the members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt.

recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MS(OBG) course at ESI-PGIMSR, Parel, Mumbai under Maharashtra University of Health Science, Nashik u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

**220. Increase of seats in MD(Paediatics) at Govt. Medical College, Kota, Rajasthan u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the compliance verification report (February 2010) along with the previous inspection report (October 2009) on the physical and other teaching facility available at Govt. Medical College, Kota for increase of seats in MD(Paediatics) course under Rajasthan University of Health Sciences u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (February 2010) along with the previous inspection report (October 2009) and decided to revoke its earlier decision directing the institute to stop admission and further decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for increase of seats in MD(Paediatics) course at Govt. Medical College, Kota under Rajasthan University of Health Sciences u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 from 2(Two) to 4(Four) students per year till the first batch admitted against the increased number appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification for the additional increased intake at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**221. Increase of seats in MD(Radio-Diagnosis) and D.M.R.D. at Sri Siddhartha Medical College, Tumkur u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the compliance verification report (January 2010) along with the previous inspection report (September 2009) on the physical and other teaching facility available at Sri Siddhartha Medical College, Tumkur for increase of seats in MD(Radio-Diagnosis) and D.M.R.D. courses under Sri Siddhartha University u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (January 2010) along with the previous inspection report (September 2009) and decided to revoke its earlier decision directing the institute to stop admission and further decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for increase of seats in MD(Radio-Diagnosis) and D.M.R.D. courses at Sri Siddhartha Medical College, Tumkur under Sri Siddhartha University u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 from 1(One) to 2(Two) students in MD(Radio-Diagnosis) per year commensurate with available teaching faculty possessing recognized postgraduate qualification till the first batch admitted against the increased number appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification for the additional increased intake at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**222. Starting of MD(Pathology) course at ESI-PGIMSR, Joka, Kolkata u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the inspection report (February 2010) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at ESI-PGIMSR, Joka, Kolkata for starting of MD(Pathology) course under West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (February 2010) and observed the following:-

- There is no Professor & Associate Professor.
- Resultantly, teaching complement is incomplete.
- There is no Blood Bank.
- There no library.
- Other deficiencies/observations as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28<sup>th</sup> February, the members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MD(Pathology) course at ESI-PGIMSR, Joka, Kolkata under West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

**223. Starting of MD(Paediatrics) course at ESI-PGIMSR, Basaidarapur, New Delhi u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the inspection report (February 2010) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at ESI-PGIMSR, Basaidarapur, New Delhi for starting of MD(Paediatrics) course under Guru Gobind Singh Indraprasth University, Delhi u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (February 2010) and observed the following:-

1. There is no Professor & Associate Professor.
2. Resultantly, teaching complement is incomplete.
3. Other deficiencies/observations as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28<sup>th</sup> February, the members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MD(Paediatrics) course at ESI-PGIMSR, Basaidarapur, New Delhi under Guru Gobind Singh Indraprasth University, Delhi u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

**224. Enhancement of MD(Radio-Diagnosis) seats to provide reservation/concessions to the bonafide registered migrant student from Kashmir.**

Read: the letter dated 18/12/2009 received from the Director, Sanjay Gandhi Postgraduate Institute of Medical Sciences, Lucknow for Enhancement of MD(Radio-Diagnosis) seats to provide reservation/concessions to the bonafide registered migrant student from Kashmir.

The Postgraduate Committee perused the letter dated 18/12/2009 received from the Director, Sanjay Gandhi Postgraduate Institute of Medical Sciences, Lucknow for Enhancement of MD(Radio-Diagnosis) seats to provide reservation/ concessions to the bonafide registered migrant student from Kashmir and observed that the Director has states as under:-

“Mr. Mandeep Kaur, Additional Private Secretary to Minister of Health and Family Welfare, Govt. of India vide her letter No. 819/Addl. P.S./HFM/2009/DR dated 24<sup>th</sup> November, 2009 (Copy enclosed) forwarded an application of Dr. Harmeet Kaur Rissam who is a bonafide registered migrant student from Kashmir and desires to take admission in MD(Radio-Diagnosis) in this Institute. She has also enclosed a copy of D.O. No. F. 10-1/2009-Desk(U) dated 31.03.2009 (Copy enclosed) issued by Ministry of Human Resource Development, Department of Higher Education, Government of India, New Delhi, wherein certain concessions have been granted to the Kashmiri migrant students in the matter of their admission.

Medical Council of India has approved two seats for admission to MD(Radio-Diagnosis) every years in this Institute. Admissions on these seats are done by the Institute through open competitive examination and benefits of reservations are allowed to SC/ST/OBC students who are domicile of Uttar Pradesh as per norms fixed by Hon'ble Supreme Court. Thus, as per reservation roaster and in case one more seat is reserved for Kashmiri Migrant, then there will be 100% reservation which will be against the laid down guidelines of the Hon'ble Supreme Court.

In view of the facts stated above, The Director, Sanjay Gandhi Postgraduate Institute of Medical Sciences, Lucknow, has requested that Medical Council of India may consider enhancing the MD(Radio-Diagnosis) seat from 02 to 03 so that admission of Kashmiri migrants may be allowed in this Institute by awarding concessions as laid down in the Government of India order dated 31.03.2009.

It was further observed that for any increase in any postgraduate course an application has to be made by the institute in accordance with the provisions of section 10 A of the IMC Act, 1956 and opening of new of higher course Regulations 1999 wherein a detailed scheme has been prescribed for processing the application and making the application for increase of seats within a prescribed time schedule.

In view of above, it was decided that any increase in adhoc manner without following procedure of Section 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 is not permissible in view of binding nature of mandatory regulations.

Office Note: The office is directed to inform the institute accordingly.

**225. Starting of MD(Biochemistry) course at ESI-PGIMSR, Joka, Kolkata u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the inspection report (February 2010) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at ESI-PGIMSR, Joka, Kolkata for starting of MD(Biochemistry) course under West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (February, 2010) and observed the following:-

There is no teaching faculty.

Resultantly, teaching faculty component is inadequate.

Department is looked after by Pathology department.

Other deficiencies/observations as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28<sup>th</sup> February, the members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MD(Biochemistry) course at ESI-PGIMSR, Joka, Kolkata under West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

**226. Starting of MD(Anaesthesia) course at ESI-PGIMSR, Andheri (East) Mumbai u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the compliance verification report (Feb, 2010) along with the previous inspection report (Dec, 2009) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at ESI-PGIMSR, Andheri (East) Mumbai for starting of MD(Anaesthesia) course under Maharashtra University of Health Science, Nashik u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (Feb, 2010) along with the previous inspection report (Dec., 2009) and observed the following:-

There is no Professor & Head of the department.

Resultantly, teaching complement is incomplete.

Other deficiencies/observations as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28<sup>th</sup> February, the members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MD(Anaesthesia) course at ESI-PGIMSR, Andheri (East) Mumbai under Maharashtra University of Health Science, Nashik u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

**227. Increase of seats in MD(Microbiology) at Sri Siddharath Medical College, Tumkur u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the compliance along with the previous inspection report (December 2009) on the physical and other teaching facility available at Sri Siddhartha Medical College, Tumkur for increase of seats in MD(Microbiology) course under Sri Siddhartha University u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance along with the previous inspection report (December 2009) and observed the following:-

Promotion of Dr. Nagraj, Professor, is not as per MCI norms.

Resultantly, teaching faculty component is incomplete.

Other deficiencies/observations as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28<sup>th</sup> February, the members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for increase of seats in MD(Microbiology) course at Sri Siddhartha Medical College, Tumkur under Sri Siddhartha University u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

**228. Increase of seats in MS(General Surgery) at Govt. Medical College, Kota, Rajasthan u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the compliance verification report (February 2010) alongwith the previous inspection report (October 2009) alongwith letter dated 15.7.2004 from the Joint Secretary, Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., New Delhi on the physical and other teaching facility available at Govt. Medical College, Kota, Rajasthan for increase of seats in MS(General Surgery) course under Rajasthan University of Health Sciences u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (February 2010) along with the previous inspection report (October 2009) alongwith letter dated 15.7.2004 from the Joint Secretary, Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., New Delhi and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for increase of seats in MS(General Surgery) course at Govt. Medical College, Kota, under Rajasthan University of Health Sciences u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 from 2(Two) to 6(Six) students per year till the first batch admitted against the increased number appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification for the additional increased intake at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**229. Increase of seats in MD(Radio Diagnosis) course at Naryana Medical College, Nellore u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the inspection report (January 2010) on the physical and other teaching facility available at Naryana Medical College, Nellore for increase of seats in MD(Radio Diagnosis) course under Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (January 2010) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for increase of seats in MD(Radio Diagnosis) course at Naryana Medical College, Nellore under Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 from 4(Four) to 6(Six) students per year till the first batch admitted against the increased number appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification for the additional increased intake at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**230. Starting of MD(Forensic Medicine) course at Assam Medical College, Dibrugarh u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the inspection report (February 2010) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Assam Medical College, Dibrugarh for starting of MD(Forensic Medicine) course under Dibrugarh University u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (February 2010) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of MD(Forensic Medicine) course at Assam Medical College, Dibrugarh under Dibrugarh University u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 restricting the number of admission to 2(Two) students per year, till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**231. Increase of seats in MD(Anaesthesia) at Rural Medical College, Loni u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the compliance verification report (February 2010) along with the previous inspection report (Sept 2009) on the physical and other teaching facility available at Rural Medical College, Loni for increase of seats in MD(Anaesthesia) course under Parvara Institute of Medical Sciences, Loni (Deemed University) u u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (February 2010) along with the previous inspection report (Sept 2009) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for increase of seats in MD(Anaesthesia) course at Rural Medical College, Loni under Parvara Institute of Medical Sciences, Loni (Deemed University) u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 from 1(One) to 3(Three) students per year till the first batch admitted against the increased number appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification for the additional increased intake at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**232. Increase of seats in MD(Community Medicine) at Medical College, Thiruvananthapuram u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the compliance verification report (February 2010) along with the previous inspection report (September 2009) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Medical College, Thiruvananthapuram for increase of seats in MD(Community Medicine) course under University of Kerala u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (February 2010) along with the previous inspection report (September 2009) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for increase of seats in MD(Community Medicine) course at Medical College, Thiruvananthapuram under University of Kerala u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 from 3(Three) to 6(Six) students per year till the first batch admitted against the increased number appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification for the additional increased intake at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**233. Starting of MD(Physiology) course at Government Medical College, Latur u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the inspection report (February 2010) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Government Medical College, Latur for starting of MD(Physiology) course under Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (February 2010) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of MD(Physiology) course at Government Medical College, Latur under Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 restricting the number of admission to 2(Two) students per year, till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**234. Starting of MD(General Medicine) course at Dr. S. Nijalingappa Medical College & HSK Hospital & Research Center, Bagalkot under the Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the Council Inspector's report (February 2010) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Dr. S. Nijalingappa Medical College & HSK Hospital & Research Center, Bagalkot for starting of MD(General Medicine) course under the Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (February 2010) and observed the following:-

- (i) ICU(MICU & SICU) 20 beds, ICCU 10 beds, NICU 13 beds, PICU 9 beds. In MCIU & SICU under 20 beds only two diploma nursing holder (brothers)

were on duty. In emergency ward 209 bed, occupancy is only 2 and Trauma wards 6 and 3 occupied of simple CLW patient. No on duty doctor was found and only junior nurse were present in both emergency and trauma wards and inadequate sweeper and ward boys. Inadequate instruments (like ECG, Cardiac Monitor with D.feb., Oxygen supply with B.P instrument) facility in ward. Drum and Tray was not properly autoclaved in all the wards. There were inadequate staff nurses on duty and doctors. Faculty members could not recognize subordinates other faculty members. There were no rotational duty list of doctors and ancillary staff members.

- (ii) Morning & Evening frequent visits of OPD shows grossly mismatched with data given by the hospital authority. At 11 a.m., no staff members are there in the OPD and there were only few patients. There are no staff members present in emergency ward and trauma ward. There is no duty list of JR or SR. There was no disaster management ward facilities.
- (iii) They have no ward-side laboratories in ICCU, SICU & NICU.
- (iv) Patients admitted in ward was grossly mismatched with symptoms, diagnosis and treatment. Admitted patients and data were grossly mismatched. No one can look after the patients and duty list was not available in the ward. Out of 4 wards oxygen supply was inadequate. Ward staff member list was not available and inadequate. Radiology facility were poor. There was no MRI/CT Scan monitoring system. There is mismatch in data (factual verification).
- (v) Other deficiencies/observations as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28<sup>th</sup> February, the Members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MD(General Medicine) course at Dr. S. Nijalingappa Medical College & HSK Hospital & Research Center, Bagalkot under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

**235. Starting of MS(ENT) & DLO courses at Dr. S. Nijalingappa Medical College & HSK Hospital & Research Center, Bagalkot under the Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the Council Inspector's report (February 2010) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Dr. S. Nijalingappa Medical College & HSK Hospital & Research Center, Bagalkot for starting of MS(ENT) & DLO courses under the Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (February 2010) and observed the following:-

- (i) OPD attendance was 50-60 & bed occupancy was 60% on the day of inspection.
- (ii) There are no ENT specimens available in the museum.

- (iii) There is no duty list of medical/paramedical staff in emergency / casualty department.
- (iv) Other deficiencies/observations as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28<sup>th</sup> February, the Members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MS(ENT) & DLO courses course at Dr. S. Nijalingappa Medical College & HSK Hospital & Research Center, Bagalkot under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

**236. Increase of seats in MD(Anaesthesia) at S. M. S. Medical College, Jaipur u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the compliance verification report (February 2010) along with the previous inspection report (October 2009) alongwith letter dated 15.7.2004 from the Joint Secretary, Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., New Delhi on the physical and other teaching facilities available at S. M. S. Medical College, Jaipur for increase of seats in MD(Anaesthesia) course under Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, Jaipur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (February 2010) along with the previous inspection report (October 2009) alongwith letter dated 15.7.2004 from the Joint Secretary, Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., New Delhi and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for increase of seats in MD(Anaesthesia) course at S.M.S. Medical College, Jaipur under Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, Jaipur u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 from 12(Twelve) to 24(Twenty Four) student(s) per year till the first batch admitted against the increased number appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification for the additional increased intake at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**237. Increase of seats in MD(Physiology) at Dr. S. N. Medical College, Jodhpur u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the compliance verification report (February 2010) along with the previous inspection report (Sept 2009) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Dr. S. N. Medical College, Jodhpur for increase of seats in MD(Physiology) course under Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, Jaipur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (February 2010) along with the previous inspection report (Sept 2009) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for increase of seats in MD(Physiology) course at Dr. S. N. Medical College, Jodhpur under Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, Jaipur u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 from 1(One) to 4(Four) students per year till the

first batch admitted against the increased number appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification for the additional increased intake at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**238. Starting of MD(Paediatrics) & Diploma in Child Health courses at Dr. S. Nijalingappa Medical College & HSK Hospital & Research Center, Bagalkot under the Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the Council Inspector's report (February 2010) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Dr. S. Nijalingappa Medical College & HSK Hospital & Research Center, Bagalkot for starting of MD(Paediatrics) & Diploma in Child Health courses under the Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (February 2010) and observed the following:-

- (i) In Paediatric OPD there are different chambers without individual name plates.
- (ii) In OPD doctors do not maintain individual record of patient seen by them.
- (iii) Total IP admission in Paediatric department in month of July 2009 5-6/day. (Total 173 in 31 days).
- (iv) There is a disparity in a pay scale. Dr. Havaldar (HOD unit -A) is receiving Rs.31406 per month after TDS (as per declaration form). While Dr. Ashok Badakali (Prof. Unit-A) is receiving Rs.60456 per month after TDS (as per declaration form).
- (v) In total in 13 days (i.e. from 1<sup>st</sup> February, 2010 to 13<sup>th</sup> February, 2010) lab. requisite forms, from paediatric OPD is 44 (forty four) i.e. only 4 patients are investigated for hematology per day.
- (vi) Other deficiencies/observations as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28<sup>th</sup> February, the Members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MD(Paediatrics) & Diploma in Child Health courses at Dr. S. Nijalingappa Medical College & HSK Hospital & Research Center, Bagalkot under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

**239. Starting of MD(Forensic Medicine) course at Government Medical College, Latur u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the Council Inspector's report (Feb 2010) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Government Medical College, Latur for starting of MD(Forensic Medicine) course under the Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (Feb 2010) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of MD(Forensic Medicine) course at Government Medical College, Latur under Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 restricting the number of admission to 2(Two) students per year, till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**240. Starting of MD(General Medicine) course at Government Medical College, Latur u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the Council Inspector's report (Feb 2010) alongwith letter dated 15.7.2004 from the Joint Secretary, Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., New Delhi on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Government Medical College, Latur for starting of MD(General Medicine) course under the Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (Feb 2010) alongwith letter dated 15.7.2004 from the Joint Secretary, Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., New Delhi and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of MD(General Medicine) course at Government Medical College, Latur under Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 restricting the number of admission to 4(Four) students per year, till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**241. Increase of seats in M.D.(General Medicine) course at Shri B.M. Patil Medical College, Bijapur affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.**

Read: the compliance verification report (February 2010) along with the previous inspection report (May,2003) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Shri B.M. Patil Medical College, Bijapur for increase of seats in M.D.(General Medicine) course under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (February 2010) along with the previous inspection report (May,2003) and noted that the compliance verification inspection report (29<sup>th</sup> & 30<sup>th</sup> December 2009) for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore in respect of students being trained at Shri B.M. Patil Medical College, Bijapur was considered by the Executive Committee at its meeting held on 12.01.2010 and it was decided as under:-

“The members of the Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification inspection report (29<sup>th</sup> & 30<sup>th</sup> December 2009) along with Council Inspectors reports (07/08.11.2006, 19/20.12.2007, 07.10.2008, 24.07.2009) and observed that deficiencies are still persisting as under:-

1(a) The following faculty has not been counted for the reason mentioned against each:-

S.N.	Name	Department	Designation	Reason
1	Mr. .H.Hadimani	Anatomy	Lecturer	Does not possess three years teaching experience as tutor
2.	Mr. Satish Patil	Physiology	Lecturer	Does not possess three years teaching experience as tutor
3.	Dr. B. B. Devaranavadagi	Biochemistry	Professor	Does not possess five years teaching experience as Assist. Professor
4.	Dr. S. S. Kalyanshettar	Paediatrics	Assoc. Professor	Does not possess five years teaching experience as Assist. Professor
5.	Dr. S. P. Choukimath	Psychiatry	Professor	Does not possess prescribed academic qualification
6.	Dr. B.M. Naymannavar	Gen. Surgery	Assoc. Professor	Does not possess five years teaching experience as Assist. Professor
7.	Dr. P. A. Sasanur	Gen. Surgery	Assist. Professor	Assist. Professor-Surgical Gastroenterology as per letter of appointment

(b) In view of above, The shortage of teaching staff is as under:-

The shortage of teaching faculty is 21.6% (i.e. 46 out of 212) as under :-

- (i) Professor : 02 (TB & Chest -1 & Dentistry -1)
- (ii) Associate Professor : 15 (Physiology -2, Pathology -2, Pharmacology -1, Forensic Medicine -1, TB & Chest -1, Psychiatry -1, Paediatrics -1, General Surgery -1, Orthopaedics -1, Anaesthesia -3 & Dentistry -1)
- (iii) Assistant Professor : 25 (Anatomy -3, Pathology -1, Pharmacology -2, Pharma.Chemist-1, Community Medicine -4, Paediatrics -4, General Surgery -4, Orthopaedics -2, Obst. & Gynae.-2 & Anaesthesia -2)
- (iv) Tutor : 04 (Pharmacology -1, Community Medicine -3)

(c) The shortage of Residents is 18.2% (i.e. 21 out of 115) as under :-

- (i) Sr. Resident : 11 (TB & Chest -1, Psychiatry -1, Paediatrics -3, General Surgery -2, Radiology -3 & Anaesthesia -1)
- (ii) Jr. Resident : 10 (Gen. Medicine -6, TB & Chest -1 & Gen. Surgery -3)

2. The clinical material is inadequate in terms of bed occupancy and number of deliveries as under:-

	Daily Average	Day of Inspection 29.12.2009
Bed Occupancy %	86%	45%
Operative works		
Number of normal deliveries.	3	1
Number of caesarean Sections.	1	-

3. Other deficiencies/observations as pointed out in the inspection report.

The members of the Executive Committee of the Council further observed that the members of the Adhoc Committee appointed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court and of the Executive Committee of the Council at its meeting held on 29.12.2007 while considering the inspection report of the institute (19<sup>th</sup> & 20<sup>th</sup> Dec., 2007) had decided to give three months time to the authorities of B.M. Medical College, Bijapur to rectify the deficiencies and submit the compliance within the stipulated period. The aforesaid decision of the Executive Committee was communicated to the college authorities on 25.01.2008.

In reference to the above, the Principal of the college submitted the compliance vide letter dated 19.04.2008 which was verified by the Council by way of an inspection on 07.10.2008 and the same was considered by the Committee at its meeting held on 10.11.2008 wherein it was decided to give two months time to the authorities of B.M. Medical College, Bijapur to rectify the deficiencies and submit the compliance within the stipulated period. The aforesaid decision of the Executive Committee was communicated to the college authorities on 03.12.2008.

In reference to the above, the Principal of the college had submitted the point-wise compliance vide letter dated 07.02.2009 which was also verified by the Council by way of an inspection on 24.07.2009 and the same was also considered by the Committee at its meeting held on 25.09.2009 wherein it was decided to give last and final two months time to the authorities of Shri B.M. Medical College, Bijapur to rectify the deficiencies and submit the compliance within the stipulated period. The aforesaid decision of the Executive Committee was communicated to the college authorities on 01.10.2009. The compliance submitted by the college authorities on 24.10.2009 was verified by the Council Inspectors on 29<sup>th</sup> & 30<sup>th</sup> Dec., 2009.

In view of above and as the gross deficiencies of teaching faculty, residents, non-teaching staff & infrastructure are still persisting inspite of repeated opportunities being given to the institute to rectify the same over a period of time, the members of the Executive Committee of the Council decided to issue a final show cause notice to the authorities of Shri B.M. Medical College, Bijapur as to why the recognition for the award of MBBS degree should not be withdrawn u/s 19 of the IMC Act, 1956 and further decided that the institute be asked to submit its compliance within a period of 2 months. Copy of the letter be also marked to Secretary (Medical Education), DME of the concerned State Govt., Registrar of the University to which the college is affiliated and also to the member of MCI representing the State where the college is located."

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or

training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28<sup>th</sup> February, the members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for increase of seats in MD (Gen. Medicine) course at Shri B.M. Patil Medical College, Bijapur under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

**242. Increase of seats in M.S.(ENT) course at Shri B.M. Patil Medical College, Bijapur affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.**

Read: the compliance verification report (February 2010) along with the previous inspection report (May,2003) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Shri B.M. Patil Medical College, Bijapur for increase of seats in M.S.(ENT) course under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (February 2010) along with the previous inspection report (May, 2003) and observed that the compliance verification inspection report (29<sup>th</sup> & 30<sup>th</sup> December 2009) for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore in respect of students being trained at Shri B.M. Patil Medical College, Bijapur was considered by the Executive Committee at its meeting held on 12.01.2010 and it was decided as under:-

“The members of the Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification inspection report (29<sup>th</sup> & 30<sup>th</sup> December 2009) along with Council Inspectors reports (07/08.11.2006, 19/20.12.2007, 07.10.2008, 24.07.2009) and observed that deficiencies are still persisting as under:-

- 1(a) The following faculty has not been counted for the reason mentioned against each:-

S.N.	Name	Department	Designation	Reason
1	Mr. .H.Hadimani	Anatomy	Lecturer	Does not possess three years teaching experience as tutor
2.	Mr. Satish Patil	Physiology	Lecturer	Does not possess three years teaching experience as tutor
3.	Dr. B. B. Devaranavadagi	Biochemistry	Professor	Does not possess five years teaching experience as Assist. Professor
4.	Dr. S. S. Kalyanshettar	Paediatrics	Assoc. Professor	Does not possess five years teaching experience as Assist. Professor
5.	Dr. S. P. Choukimath	Psychiatry	Professor	Does not possess prescribed academic qualification
6.	Dr. B.M. Naymannavar	Gen. Surgery	Assoc. Professor	Does not possess five years teaching experience as Assist. Professor

7.	Dr. P. A. Sasanur	Gen. Surgery	Assist. Professor	Assist. Professor-Surgical Gastroenterology as per letter of appointment
----	-------------------	--------------	-------------------	--

(b) In view of above, The shortage of teaching staff is as under:-

The shortage of teaching faculty is 21.6% (i.e. 46 out of 212) as under :-

- (i) Professor : 02 (TB & Chest -1 & Dentistry -1)
- (ii) Associate Professor : 15 (Physiology -2, Pathology -2, Pharmacology -1, Forensic Medicine -1, TB & Chest -1, Psychiatry -1, Paediatrics -1, General Surgery -1, Orthopaedics -1, Anaesthesia -3 & Dentistry -1)
- (iii) Assistant Professor : 25 (Anatomy -3, Pathology -1, Pharmacology -2, Pharma.Chemist-1, Community Medicine -4, Paediatrics -4, General Surgery -4, Orthopaedics -2, Obst. & Gynae.-2 & Anaesthesia -2)
- (iv) Tutor : 04 (Pharmacology -1, Community Medicine -3)

(c) The shortage of Residents is 18.2% (i.e. 21 out of 115) as under :-

- (i) Sr. Resident : 11 (TB & Chest -1, Psychiatry -1, Paediatrics -3, General Surgery -2, Radiology -3 & Anaesthesia -1)
- (ii) Jr. Resident : 10 (Gen. Medicine -6, TB & Chest -1 & Gen. Surgery -3)

2. The clinical material is inadequate in terms of bed occupancy and number of deliveries as under:-

	Daily Average	Day of Inspection 29.12.2009
Bed Occupancy %	86%	45%
Operative works		
Number of normal deliveries.	3	1
Number of caesarean Sections.	1	-

3. Other deficiencies/observations as pointed out in the inspection report.

The members of the Executive Committee of the Council further observed that the members of the Adhoc Committee appointed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court and of the Executive Committee of the Council at its meeting held on 29.12.2007 while considering the inspection report of the institute (19<sup>th</sup> & 20<sup>th</sup> Dec., 2007) had decided to give three months time to the authorities of B.M. Medical College, Bijapur to rectify the deficiencies and submit the compliance within the stipulated period. The aforesaid decision of the Executive Committee was communicated to the college authorities on 25.01.2008.

In reference to the above, the Principal of the college submitted the compliance vide letter dated 19.04.2008 which was verified by the Council by way of an inspection on 07.10.2008 and the same was considered by the Committee at its meeting held on 10.11.2008 wherein it was decided to give two months time to the authorities of B.M. Medical College, Bijapur to rectify the deficiencies and submit the compliance within the stipulated period. The aforesaid decision of the Executive Committee was communicated to the college authorities on 03.12.2008.

In reference to the above, the Principal of the college had submitted the point-wise compliance vide letter dated 07.02.2009 which was also verified by the Council by way of an inspection on 24.07.2009 and the same was also considered by the Committee at its meeting held on 25.09.2009 wherein it was decided to give last and final two months time to the authorities of Shri B.M. Medical College, Bijapur to rectify the deficiencies and submit the compliance within the stipulated period. The aforesaid decision of the Executive Committee was communicated to the college authorities on 01.10.2009. The compliance submitted by the college authorities on 24.10.2009 was verified by the Council Inspectors on 29<sup>th</sup> & 30<sup>th</sup> Dec.,2009.

In view of above and as the gross deficiencies of teaching faculty, residents, non-teaching staff & infrastructure are still persisting inspite of repeated opportunities being given to the institute to rectify the same over a period of time, the members of the Executive Committee of the Council decided to issue a final show cause notice to the authorities of Shri B.M. Medical College, Bijapur as to why the recognition for the award of MBBS degree should not be withdrawn u/s 19 of the IMC Act, 1956 and further decided that the institute be asked to submit its compliance within a period of 2 months. Copy of the letter be also marked to Secretary (Medical Education), DME of the concerned State Govt., Registrar of the University to which the college is affiliated and also to the member of MCI representing the State where the college is located."

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28<sup>th</sup> February, the members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for increase of seats in M.S.(ENT) course at Shri B.M. Patil Medical College, Bijapur under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956

**243. Starting of MD(Dermatology) course at M. S. Ramaiah Medical College, Bangalore u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the Council Inspector's report (October 2009) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at M. S. Ramaiah Medical College, Bangalore for starting of MD(Dermatology) course under the Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (October 2009) and noted that the Executive Committee of the Council at its meeting held on 12.01.2010, while considering the inspectors report compliance verification inspection report (29<sup>th</sup> & 30<sup>th</sup> December 2009) along with Council Inspectors reports (15<sup>th</sup> & 16<sup>th</sup> Dec.,2006; 6<sup>th</sup> & 7<sup>th</sup> Dec.,2007; 07.10.2008, 23.07.2009) for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore in respect of students being trained at M.S. Ramaiah Medical College, Bangalore.

*"The members of the Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification inspection report (29<sup>th</sup> & 30<sup>th</sup> December 2009) along with Council Inspectors reports (15<sup>th</sup> & 16<sup>th</sup> Dec.,2006; 6<sup>th</sup> & 7<sup>th</sup> Dec.,2007; 07.10.2008, 23.07.2009) and observed that deficiencies are still persisting as under:-*

1. *The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-*

(a) *The shortage of teaching faculty is 20.39% (i.e. 31 out of 152) as under :-*

- |       |                     |      |   |
|-------|---------------------|------|---|
| (i)   | Professor           | : 03 | (Biochemistry -1, Psychiatry -1 & Radio-diagnosis-1)  |
| (ii)  | Associate Professor | : 10 | (Anatomy -1, Physiology -1, Biochemistry -1, Pharmacology -1, Medicine -1, Paediatrics -1, TB & Chest -1, General Surgery -2 & Radio-diagnosis-1) |
| (iii) | Assistant Professor | : 15 | (General Medicine -3, General Surgery -9, Obst. & Gynae.-2, Radio-diagnosis-1)  |
| (iv)  | Tutor               | : 03 | (Microbiology -3)   |

(b) *The shortage of Residents is 25.21% (i.e. 29 out of 115) as under:-*

- |      |              |      |  |
|------|--------------|------|--|
| (i)  | Sr. Resident | : 14 | (Paediatrics -1, General Medicine -5, TB & Chest -1, General Surgery -2, ENT -1, Ophthalmology -1, Obst. & Gynae. -1 & Anaesthesia -2) |
| (ii) | Jr. Resident | : 15 | (Paediatrics -4, General Medicine -5, Psychiatry -2, General Surgery -2, ENT -1, Obst. & Gynae. -1)                                    |

2. *RHTC at Kaiwara is under the control of the Government of Karnataka. L.M.O. is not available.*
3. *At U.H.C, no beds have been provided. Delivery services are not available.*
4. *Residential Quarters: There is no accommodation available for the non-teaching staff and they are paid HRA.*
5. *There is no separate ICU available for Obstetrics.*
6. *Pharmacy: There is no free drug distribution pharmacy for OPD patients.*
7. *Central sterilization department does not have glove inspection machine.*
8. *Four static units of 3 of 300 mA and 1 of 500 mA available as against five static units with fluoroscopy & IITV.*
9. *30 Residential quarters are available which is not as per MCI requirement.*
10. *There is no incinerator.*
11. *Other deficiencies/remarks in the main report.*

*The members of the Executive Committee of the Council further observed that the members of the Adhoc Committee appointed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court and of the Executive Committee of the Council at its meeting held on 29.12.2007 while considering the inspection report of the institute (6<sup>th</sup> & 7<sup>th</sup> Dec.,2007) had decided to give three months time to the authorities of M.S.Ramaiah Medical College, Bangalore to rectify the deficiencies and submit the compliance within the stipulated period. The aforesaid decision of the Executive Committee was communicated to the college authorities on 27.01.2008.*

*In reference to the above, the Principal of the college submitted the compliance vide letter dated 09.05.2008 which was verified by the Council by way of an inspection on 07.10.2008 and the same was considered by the Committee at its meeting held on 10.11.2008 wherein it was decided to give two months time to the authorities of M.S.Ramaiah Medical College, Bangalore to rectify the deficiencies and submit the compliance within the stipulated period. The aforesaid decision of the Executive Committee was communicated to the college authorities on 03.12.2008.*

*In reference to the above, the Principal of the college had submitted the point-wise compliance vide letter dated 31.01.2009 which was also verified by the Council by way of an inspection on 23.07.2009 and the same was also considered by the Committee at its meeting held on 25.09.2009 wherein it was decided to give two months time to the authorities of M.S.Ramaiah*

*Medical College, Bangalore to rectify the deficiencies and submit the compliance within the stipulated period. The aforesaid decision of the Executive Committee was communicated to the college authorities on 01.10.2009. The compliance submitted by the college authorities on 04.11.2009 was verified by the Council Inspectors on 29<sup>th</sup> & 30<sup>th</sup> Dec.,2009.*

*In view of above and as the gross deficiencies of teaching faculty, residents, non-teaching staff & infrastructure are still persisting inspite of repeated opportunities being given to the institute to rectify the same over a period of time, the members of the Executive Committee of the Council decided to issue a final show cause notice to the authorities of M.S.Ramaiah Medical College, Bangalore as to why the recognition for the award of MBBS degree should not be withdrawn u/s 19 of the IMC Act, 1956 and further decided that the institute be asked to submit its compliance within a period of 2 months. Copy of the letter be also marked to Secretary (Medical Education), DME of the concerned State Govt., Registrar of the University to which the college is affiliated and also to the member of MCI representing the State where the college is located."*

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28<sup>th</sup> February, the members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MD(Dermatology) course at M. S. Ramaiah Medical College, Bangalore under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

**244. Starting of MD(Anaesthesia) at Dr. S. Nijalingappa Medical College & HSK Hospital & Research Center, Bagalkot under the Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the Council Inspector's report (February 2010) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Dr. S. Nijalingappa Medical College & HSK Hospital & Research Center, Bagalkot for starting of MD(Anaesthesia) course under the Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (February 2010) and observed the following:-

1. Only 1 & 2 major operations were done routinely as per records. On the day of inspection though they have posted the list of operations but on factual verification out of 6 operations only in ENT theatre operations was performed under local, other theatres were empty and there were no patients in pre-operative area.
2. ICU(MICU & SICU) 20 beds, ICCU 10 beds, NICU 13 beds, PICU 9 beds. In MCIU & SICU under 20 beds only two diploma nursing holder (brothers) were on duty. There were no qualified staff nurses on duty. Faculty members could not recognized subordinates other faculty members. There were no rotational duty list of doctors and ancillary staff members.
3. Pain clinic OPD was there in the OPD are but they have not performed any pain clinic procedures. There were no patients and procedure registers.

4. Morning & Evening frequent visits of OPD shows few no. of patients only, which was grossly mismatched with OPD register. At 11 a.m. no staff members are there in the OPD and there were only few patients.
5. There are no staff members present in Emergency ward and trauma ward.
6. There is no duty list of Junior or senior doctors. There was no disaster management ward facilities.
7. They have not appointed any laboratory technician pertaining to Anaesthesia.
8. They have no ward-side laboratories in ICCU, SICU & NICU.
9. Facilities provided in hospitals were insufficient clinically to maintain standard of knowledge & skill expected in PG student. Radiology facility were poor. There was no MRI/CT Scan monitoring system. There is mismatch in data (factual verification).
10. Other deficiencies/observations as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28<sup>th</sup> February, the members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MD(Anaesthesia) course at Dr. S. Nijalingappa Medical College & HSK Hospital & Research Center, Bagalkot under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

**245. Starting of MD(Obst. & Gynae.) course at Nalanda Medical College, Patna, Bihar u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the compliance verification inspection report (February 2010) along with previous inspection report (December 2009) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Nalanda Medical College, Patna, Bihar for starting of MD(Obst. & Gynae.) course under Magadh University, Bodh Gaya u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification inspection report (February 2010) along with previous inspection report (December 2009) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of MD(Obst. & Gynae.) course at Nalanda Medical College, Patna, Bihar under Magadh University, Bodh Gaya u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 restricting the number of admission to 3(Three) students per year, till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**246. Starting of MD(Psychiatry) course at Sri Devraj Urs Medical College, Kolar u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.**

Read: the matter with regard to starting of MD(Psychiatry) course at Sri Devraj Urs Medical College, Kolar u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 - Compliance has not been received.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the matter with regard to starting of MD(Psychiatry) course at Sri Devraj Urs Medical College, Kolar u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 and observed that at its earlier meeting dated 30.10.2009, it was decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to issue Letter of Intent for starting of MD(Psychiatry) course at the institute. The decision of the Postgraduate Committee was communicated to the Central Govt. with a copy to the college authorities with a request to send a compliance after rectification of the deficiencies. However, no compliance has been received from the college authorities till date.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MD(Psychiatry) course at Sri Devraj Urs Medical College, Kolar u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956, as there is no provision u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 or the Regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office.

**247. Increase of seats in MD(Anatomy) course at S.M.S. Medical College, Jaipur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.**

This Item read with Item No.30.

**248. Starting of MD(Microbiology) course at Nalanda Medical College, Patna u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.**

Read: the matter with regard to starting of MD(Microbiology) course at Nalanda Medical College, Patna u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 - compliance has not been received.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the matter with regard to starting of MD(Microbiology) course at Nalanda Medical College, Patna u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 and observed that at its earlier meeting dated 12.01.2010, it was decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to issue Letter of Intent for starting of MD(Microbiology) course at the institute. The decision of the Postgraduate Committee was communicated to the Central Govt. with a copy to the college authorities with a request to send the compliance after rectification of the deficiencies. However, no compliance has been received from the college authorities till date.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MD(Microbiology) course at Nalanda Medical College, Patna u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956, as there is no provision u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 or the Regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office.

**249. Starting of MD(Pharmacology) course at Govt. Medical College, Thrissur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.**

Read: the matter with regard to Starting of MD(Pharmacology) course at Govt. Medical College, Thrissur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 - Compliance has not been received.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the matter with regard to Starting of MD(Pharmacology) course at Govt. Medical College, Thrissur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 and observed that at its earlier meetings dated 25.01.2010, it was decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to issue Letter of Intent for starting of

MD(Pharmacology) course at the institute. The decision of the Postgraduate Committee was communicated to the Central Govt. with a copy to the college authorities with a request to send the compliance after rectification of the deficiencies. However, no compliance has been received from the college authorities till date.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MD(Pharmacology) course at Govt. Medical College, Thrissur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956, as there is no provision u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 or the Regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office.

**250. Starting of MD(Anatomy) & MD(Pathology) courses at Govt. Medical College, Kota u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.**

Read: the matter with regard to starting of MD(Anatomy) & MD(Pathology) courses at Govt. Medical College, Kota u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 - Compliance has not been received.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the matter with regard to starting of MD(Anatomy) & MD(Pathology) courses at Govt. Medical College, Kota u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 and observed that at its earlier meetings, it was decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to issue Letter of Intent for starting of MD(Anatomy) & MD(Pathology) courses at the institute. The decision of the Postgraduate Committee was communicated to the Central Govt. with a copy to the college authorities with a request to send the compliance after rectification of the deficiencies. However, no compliance has been received from the college authorities till date.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MD(Anatomy) & MD(Pathology) courses at Govt. Medical College, Kota u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956, as there is no provision u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 or the Regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office.

**251. Starting of MD(Radio-Diagnosis) course at R.G. Kar Medical College, Kolkata u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.**

Read: the matter with regard to starting of MD(Radio-Diagnosis) course at R.G. Kar Medical College, Kolkata u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 - Compliance has not been received.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the matter with regard to starting of MD(Radio-Diagnosis) course at R.G. Kar Medical College, Kolkata u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 and observed that at its earlier meeting dated 01.12.2009, it was decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to issue Letter of Intent for starting of MD(Radio-Diagnosis) course at the institute. The decision of the Postgraduate Committee was communicated to the Central Govt. with a copy to the college authorities with a request to send the compliance after rectification of the deficiencies. However, no compliance has been received from the college authorities till date.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MD(Radio-Diagnosis) course at R.G. Kar Medical College, Kolkata u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956, as there is no provision u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 or the Regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office.

**252. Starting of MD(Psychiatry) course at North Bengal Medical College, Darjeeling u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.**

Read: the matter with regard to starting of MD(Psychiatry) course at North Bengal Medical College, Darjeeling u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 - compliance has not been received.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the matter with regard to starting of MD(Psychiatry) course at North Bengal Medical College, Darjeeling u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 and observed that at its earlier meeting dated 12.01.2009, it was decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to issue Letter of Intent for starting of MD(Psychiatry) course at the institute. The decision of the Postgraduate Committee was communicated to the Central Govt. with a copy to the college authorities with a request to send the compliance after rectification of the deficiencies. However, no compliance has been received from the college authorities till date.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MD(Psychiatry) course at North Bengal Medical College, Darjeeling u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956, as there is no provision u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 or the Regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office.

**253. Starting of MD(Community Medicine) course at Maharajah's Institute of Medical Sciences, Vizianagaram u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.**

Read: the matter with regard to starting of MD(Community Medicine) course at Maharajah's Institute of Medical Sciences, Vizianagaram u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956. - Compliance has not been received.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the matter with regard to starting of MD(Community Medicine) course at Maharajah's Institute of Medical Sciences, Vizianagaram u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 and observed that at its earlier meeting dated 25.01.2009, it was decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to issue Letter of Intent for starting of MD(Community Medicine) course at the institute. The decision of the Postgraduate Committee was communicated to the Central Govt. with a copy to the college authorities with a request to send the compliance after rectification of the deficiencies. However, no compliance has been received from the college authorities till date.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MD(Community Medicine) course at Maharajah's Institute of Medical Sciences, Vizianagaram u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956, as there is no provision u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 or the Regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office.

**254. Starting of MD(Biochemistry) course at Mahatma Gandhi Mission's Medical College, Aurangabad u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.**

Read: the matter with regard to starting of MD(Biochemistry) course at Mahatma Gandhi Mission's Medical College, Aurangabad u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 - Compliance has not been received.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the matter with regard to starting of MD(Biochemistry) course at Mahatma Gandhi Mission's Medical College, Aurangabad u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 and observed that at its earlier meeting dated 25.01.2009, it was decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to issue Letter of Intent for starting of MD(Biochemistry) course at the institute. The decision of the Postgraduate Committee was communicated to the Central Govt. with a copy to the college authorities with a request to send the compliance after rectification of the deficiencies. However, no compliance has been received from the college authorities till date.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MD(Biochemistry) course at Mahatma Gandhi Mission's Medical College, Aurangabad u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956, as there is no provision u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 or the Regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office.

**255. Starting of various Postgraduate courses at ESI-PGIMSR,ESI Hospital. Basaidarapur, New Delhi u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.**

Read: the matter with regard to starting of following Postgraduate courses at ESI-PGIMSR,ESI Hospital Basaidarapur, New Delhi u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956. - Compliance has not been received: (1) MD(Anaesthesia) (2) MD(Biochemistry)(3) MD(Dermatology) (4) MD(General Medicine) (5) MD(Immuno Haematology & Blood Transfusion) (6) MD(Microbiology) (7) MD(Pathology) (8) MD(Radio-Diagnosis.) (9) MD(Pulmonary Medicine) (10) MS(ENT).

The Postgraduate Committee considered the matter with regard to starting of (1) MD(Anaesthesia) (2) MD(Biochemistry)(3) MD(Dermatology) (4) MD(General Medicine) (5) MD(Immuno Haematology & Blood Transfusion) (6) MD(Microbiology) (7) MD(Pathology) (8) MD(Radio-Diagnosis.) (9) MD(Pulmonary Medicine) (10) MS(ENT) courses at ESI-PGIMSR,ESI Hospital Basaidarapur, New Delhi u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 and observed that at its earlier meetings, it was decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to issue Letter of Intent for starting of (1) MD(Anaesthesia) (2) MD(Biochemistry)(3) MD(Dermatology) (4) MD(General Medicine) (5) MD(Immuno Haematology & Blood Transfusion) (6) MD(Microbiology) (7) MD(Pathology) (8) MD(Radio-Diagnosis.) (9) MD(Pulmonary Medicine) (10) MS(ENT) courses at the institute. The decision of the Postgraduate Committee was communicated to the Central Govt. with a copy to the college authorities with a request to send the compliance after rectification of the deficiencies. However, no compliance has been received from the college authorities till date.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of (1) MD(Anaesthesia) (2) MD(Biochemistry)(3) MD(Dermatology) (4) MD(General Medicine) (5) MD(Immuno Haematology & Blood Transfusion) (6) MD(Microbiology) (7) MD(Pathology) (8) MD(Radio-Diagnosis.) (9) MD(Pulmonary Medicine) (10) MS(ENT) course at ESI-PGIMSR,ESI Hospital Basaidarapur, New Delhi u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956, as there is no provision u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 or the Regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office.

**256. Starting of MD(Radio-therapy) course at Govt. Medical College, Nagpur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.**

Read: the matter with regard to starting of MD(Radio-therapy) course at Govt. Medical College, Nagpur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 - Compliance has not been received.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the matter with regard to starting of MD(Radio-therapy) course at Govt. Medical College, Nagpur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 and observed that at its earlier meeting dated 13.11.2009, it was decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to issue Letter of Intent for starting of MD(Radio-therapy) course at the institute. The decision of the Postgraduate Committee was communicated to the Central Govt. with a copy to the college authorities with a request to send the compliance after rectification of the deficiencies. However, no compliance has been received from the college authorities till date.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MD(Radio-therapy)course at Govt. Medical College, Nagpur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956, as there is no provision u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 or the Regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office.

**257. Starting of various Postgraduate courses at ESI-PGIMSR,ESI Hospital. Andheri, Mumbai u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.**

Read: the matter with regard to starting of following Postgraduate courses at ESI-PGIMSR,ESI Hospital Andheri, Mumbai u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 - compliance has not been received: (1) MD(Biochemistry) (2) MD(General Medicine) (3) MD(Microbiology) (4) MD(Paediatrics) (5) MS(Orthopaedics) courses.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the matter with regard to starting of (1) MD(Biochemistry) (2) MD(General Medicine) (3) MD(Microbiology) (4) MD(Paediatrics) (5) MS(Orthopaedics) courses at ESI-PGIMSR,ESI Hospital Andheri, Mumbai u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 and observed that at its earlier meetings, it was decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to issue Letter of Intent for starting of (1) MD(Biochemistry) (2) MD(General Medicine) (3) MD(Microbiology) (4) MD(Paediatrics) (5) MS(Orthopaedics) courses at the institute. The decision of the Postgraduate Committee was communicated to the Central Govt. with a copy to the college authorities with a request to send the compliance after rectification of the deficiencies. However, no compliance has been received from the college authorities till date.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of (1) MD(Biochemistry) (2) MD(General Medicine) (3) MD(Microbiology) (4) MD(Paediatrics) (5) MS(Orthopaedics) courses at ESI-PGIMSR,ESI Hospital Andheri, Mumbai u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956, as there is no provision u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 or the Regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office.

**258. Starting of various Postgraduate courses at ESI-PGIMSR,ESI Hospital Manicktala, Kolkata u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.**

Read: the matter with regard to starting of following Postgraduate courses at ESI-PGIMSR, ESI Hospital. Manicktala, Kolkata u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 - compliance has not been received.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the matter with regard to starting of (1) MD(General Medicine) (2) MS(General Surgery) (3) MS(Orthopaedics) courses at ESI-PGIMSR, ESI Hospital. Manicktala, Kolkata u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 and observed that at its earlier meetings, it was decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to issue Letter of Intent for starting of (1) MD(General Medicine) (2) MS(General Surgery) (3) MS(Orthopaedics) courses course at the institute. The decision of the Postgraduate Committee was communicated to the Central Govt. with a copy to the college authorities with a request to send the compliance after rectification of the deficiencies. However, no compliance has been received from the college authorities till date.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of (1) MD(General Medicine) (2) MS(General Surgery) (3) MS(Orthopaedics) courses at ESI-PGIMSR, ESI Hospital. Manicktala, Kolkata u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956, as there is no provision u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 or the Regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office.

**259. Starting of MD(Paediatrics) course at ESI-PGIMSR,ESI Hospital.joka,Kolkata u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.**

Read: the matter with regard to starting of MD(Paediatrics) course at ESI-PGIMSR,ESI Hospital Joka, Kolkata u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 - compliance has not been received.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the matter with regard to starting of MD(Paediatrics) course at ESI-PGIMSR,ESI Hospital Joka, Kolkata u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 and observed that at its earlier meeting dated 12.01.2010, it was decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to issue Letter of Intent for starting of MD(Paediatrics) course at the institute. The decision of the Postgraduate Committee was communicated to the Central Govt. with a copy to the college authorities with a request to send the compliance after rectification of the deficiencies. However, no compliance has been received from the college authorities till date.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MD(Paediatrics) course at ESI-PGIMSR,ESI Hospital Joka, Kolkata u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956, as there is no provision u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 or the Regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office.

**260. Starting of MD(General Medicine) & MD(TB & Respiratory Diseases) courses at ESI-PGIMSR, ESI Hospital, K.K. Nagar, Chennai u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.**

Read: the matter with regard to starting of MD(General Medicine) & MD(TB & Respiratory Diseases) courses at ESI-PGIMSR, ESI Hospital, K.K. Nagar, Chennai u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 - Compliance has not been received.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the matter with regard to starting of MD(General Medicine) & MD(TB & Respiratory Diseases) courses at ESI-PGIMSR, ESI Hospital, K.K. Nagar, Chennai u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 and observed that at its earlier meetings, it was decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to issue Letter of Intent for starting of MD(General Medicine) & MD(TB & Respiratory Diseases) courses at the institute. The decision of the Postgraduate Committee was communicated to the Central Govt. with a copy to the college authorities with a request to send the compliance after rectification of the deficiencies. However, no compliance has been received from the college authorities till date.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MD(General Medicine) & MD(TB & Respiratory Diseases) courses at ESI-PGIMSR, ESI Hospital, K.K. Nagar, Chennai u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956, as there is no provision u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 or the Regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office.

**261. Starting of MD(Forensic Medicine) & MD(Social & Preventive Medicine) courses at Deccan College of Medical Sciences, Hyderabad u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.**

Read: the matter with regard to starting of MD(Forensic Medicine) & MD(Social & Preventive Medicine) courses at Deccan College of Medical Sciences, Hyderabad u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 - Compliance has not been received.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the matter with regard to starting of MD(Forensic Medicine) & MD(Social & Preventive Medicine) courses at Deccan College of Medical Sciences, Hyderabad u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 and observed that at its earlier meeting dated 30.10.2009, it was decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to issue Letter of Intent for starting of MD(Forensic Medicine) & MD(Social & Preventive Medicine) courses at the institute. The decision of the Postgraduate Committee was communicated to the Central Govt. with a copy to the college authorities with a request to send the compliance after rectification of the deficiencies. However, no compliance has been received from the college authorities till date.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MD(Forensic Medicine) & MD(Social & Preventive Medicine) courses at Deccan College of Medical Sciences, Hyderabad u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956, as there is no provision u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 or the Regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office.

**262. Starting of Diploma in Radiation Medicine course at Amrita School of Medicine, Kochi u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.**

Read: the matter with regard to starting of Diploma in Radiation Medicine course at Amrita School of Medicine, Kochi u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 - Compliance has not been received.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the matter with regard to starting of Diploma in Radiation Medicine course at Amrita School of Medicine, Kochi u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 and observed that at its earlier meeting dated 13.11.2009, it was decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to issue Letter of Intent for starting of Diploma in Radiation Medicine course at the institute. The decision of the Postgraduate

Committee was communicated to the Central Govt. with a copy to the college authorities with a request to send the compliance after rectification of the deficiencies. However, no compliance has been received from the college authorities till date.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of Diploma in Radiation Medicine course at Amrita School of Medicine, Kochi u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956, as there is no provision u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 or the Regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office.

**263. Starting of MS(Orthopaedics) course at E.S.I-PGIMSR, Rajajinagar, Bangalore under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Karnataka u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the compliance verification inspection report (February 2010) along with previous inspection report (Sept 2009) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at E.S.I-PGIMSR, Rajajinagar, Bangalore for starting of MS(Orthopaedics) course under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Karnataka u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification inspection report (February 2010) along with previous inspection report (Sept 2009) and observed the following:-

- (1) Promotion Dr. Narayan Swamy, Professor & HOD, is not as per MCI norms.
- (2) Resultantly, teaching faculty component is incomplete.
- (3) Other deficiencies/observations as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28<sup>th</sup> February, the members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MS(Orthopaedics) course at E.S.I-PGIMSR, Rajajinagar, Bangalore under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Karnataka u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

**264. Increase of seats in MD(Anaesthesia) courses at Era's Lucknow Medical College, Lucknow under Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Avadh University, Faizabad.**

Read: the Inspection report (Feb., 2010) on the physical and other teaching facility available at Era's Lucknow Medical College, Lucknow for increase of seats in MD(Anaesthesia) course Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Avadh University, Faizabad u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Inspection report (Feb., 2010) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for increase of seats in MD(Anaesthesia) course at Era's Lucknow Medical College, Lucknow under Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Avadh University, Faizabad u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 from 2(Two) to 4(Four) students

per year till the first batch admitted against the increased number appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification for the additional increased intake at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**265. Withdrawal of applications for starting/increase of seats in various Medical Colleges - Regarding.**

Read: the matter with regard to withdrawal of applications for starting/increase of seats in various Medical Colleges.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the matter with regard to withdrawal of applications for starting/increase of seats in various Medical Colleges and observed that the following medical college have requested to withdraw their applications for the courses mentioned against each as under:-

Sl. No.	Name of the College	Courses
1.	Basaveswara Medical College and Hospital, Chitradurga	MD(Physiology)
		MD(Biochemistry)
2.	Khaja Banda Nawaz Institute of Medical Sciences, Gulbarga	MD(Community Medicine)
		MD(Paediatrics)
		MD(Pathology)
		MD(Pharmacology)
		MD(Physiology)
		MD(Radiology)
		MS(Anatomy)
		MS(Obst. & Gynae.)
3.	NRI Medical College, Guntur	MD(Dermatology Venereology & Leprosy)
		MD(General Medicine)
		MD(Obst. & Gynae.)
		MD ( Paediatrics)
		MD ( Psychiatry)
		MD( Radio Diagnosis)
		MD(Pulmonary Medicine)
		MS(ENT)
		MS(Orthopaedics)
		4.
MS(Obst. & Gynae.)		
MD(Pathology)		
MS(ENT)		
MS(Ophthalmology)		
5.	Co-operative Medical College, Kochi.	MD - General Medicine
		MD - Microbiology
		MD - Paediatrics
		MD - Psychiatry
6.	B J Medical College, Ahmedabad.	DM(Cardiology)
		M.Ch.(Plastic Surgery)
		M.Ch.(Urology)
		M.Ch.(Oncho Surgery)
		DM(Oncology)

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting/increase in of the above course as shown above u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956, as there is no

provision u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 or the Regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office.

**266. Starting of MD(Pharmacology) course at PES Institute of Medical Sciences and Research, Kuppam u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the Council Inspector's report (January, 2010) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at PES Institute of Medical Sciences and Research, Kuppam for starting of MD(Pharmacology) course under the Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijaywada u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (January, 2010) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of MD(Pharmacology) course at PES Institute of Medical Sciences and Research, Kuppam under Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijaywada u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 restricting the number of admission to 2(Two) students per year, till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**267. Starting of MS (General Surgery) course at C.U. Shah Medical College, Surendranagar under Saurashtra University u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.**

Read: the compliance verification inspection report (February 2010) along with previous inspection report (Jan., 2009) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at C.U. Shah Medical College, Surendranagar for starting of MS(General Surgery) course under Saurashtra University u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification inspection report (February 2010) along with previous inspection report (Jan., 2009) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of MS(General Surgery) course at C.U. Shah Medical College, Surendranagar under Saurashtra University u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 restricting the number of admission to 4(Four) students per year, till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**268. Increase of seats in MD(Radiodiagnosis) at Dr. S. N. Medical College, Jodhpur u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the compliance along with the previous inspection report (Sept,2009) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Dr. S. N. Medical College, Jodhpur for increase of seats in MD(Radiodiagnosis) course under Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, Jaipur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance along with the previous inspection report (Sept,2009) and observed that the compliance report is unsatisfactory and the following deficiencies are still persisting:-

- (1) MRI is not yet installed.
- (2) Resultantly, instrumentation is inadequate.

- (3) There is deficiency of 4 Tutors/Senior Resident.
- (4) Other deficiencies/observations as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28<sup>th</sup> February, the members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for increase of seats in MD(Radiodiagnosis) course at Dr. S. N. Medical College, Jodhpur under Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, Jaipur u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

In view of above, the Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admission in MD(Radiodiagnosis) course from the academic session 2010-2011.

**269. Starting of MD(OBG) course at ESI-PGIMSR, ESI Hospital, Andheri (East) Mumbai u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the compliance verification inspection report (February 2010) along with previous inspection report (December 2009) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at ESI-PGIMSR, ESI Hospital, Andheri (East) Mumbai for starting of MD(OBG) course under Maharashtra University of Health Science, Nashik u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification inspection report (February 2010) along with previous inspection report (December 2009) and observed the following:-

- (1) There is no Dean.
- (2) There is no teaching faculty in Unit-II.
- (3) Resultantly, teaching faculty component is incomplete.
- (4) Average daily OPD 40/day.
- (5) Average daily bed occupancy is 67%.
- (6) Resultantly, clinical material is inadequate.
- (7) Other deficiencies/observations as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28<sup>th</sup> February, the members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MD(OBG) course at ESI-PGIMSR, ESI Hospital, Andheri (East) Mumbai under Maharashtra University of Health Science, Nashik u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

**270. Increase of seats in MD(Anatomy) course at Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College, Sawangi, Meghe, Wardha, u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the inspection report (Feb,2010) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College, Sawangi, Meghe, Wardha for increase of seats in MD(Anatomy) course under Datta Meghe Institute of Medical Sciences University, Maharashtra u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (Feb, 2010) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for increase of seats in MD(Anatomy) course at Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College, Sawangi, Meghe, Wardha under Datta Meghe Institute of Medical Sciences University, Maharashtra u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 from 4(Four) to 6(six) students per year till the first batch admitted against the increased number appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification for the additional increased intake at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**271. Starting of MD(Psychiatry) course at Mahatma Gandhi Mission's Medical College, Navi Mumbai u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the compliance verification report (February2010) along with the previous inspection report (November 2009) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Mahatma Gandhi Mission's Medical College, Navi Mumbai for starting of MD(Psychiatry) course under MGM University of Health Sciences u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (February2010) along with the previous inspection report (November 2009) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of MD(Psychiatry) course at Mahatma Gandhi Mission's Medical College, Navi Mumbai under MGM University of Health Sciences u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 restricting the number of admission to 1(One) student per year, till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**272. Starting of MD (Radiology) course at K.V.G. Medical College, Sullia under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.**

Read: the compliance verification inspection report (February 2010) alongwith inspection report (November 2008) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at K.V.G. Medical College, Sullia for starting of MD(Radiology) course under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification inspection report (February 2010) alongwith inspection report (November 2008) and observed that Dr. Srinivas, Professor and Dr. S. Kumar Swamy, Asst. Prof. do not possess recognized PG qualifications; however rest of the teaching faculty component is adequate and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of MD(Radiology) course at K.V.G. Medical College, Sullia under Rajiv Gandhi University

of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 restricting the number of admission to 2 (Two) student(s) per year, till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**273. Increase of seats in MD(Psychiatry) course at Dr. S. N. Medical College, Jodhpur u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the Council Inspector's report (September, 2009) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Dr. S. N. Medical College, Jodhpur for Increase of seats in MD(Psychiatry) course under Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, Jaipur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (September, 2009) and noted that as the available clinical material is just adequate for the present annual intake of 1 (One) student in degree.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28<sup>th</sup> February, the members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for increase of seats in MD(Psychiatry) course at Dr. S. N. Medical College, Jodhpur under Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, Jaipur u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

**274. Increase of seats in MD (Obst. & Gynae.) at S. M. S. Medical College, Jaipur u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the compliance verification report (February, 2010) along with the previous inspection report (September 2009) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at S. M. S. Medical College, Jaipur for increase of seats in MD(Obst. & Gynae.) course under Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, Jaipur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (February, 2010) along with the previous inspection report (September 2009) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for increase of seats in MD(Obst. & Gynae.) course at S. M. S. Medical College, Jaipur under Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, Jaipur u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 from 19(Nineteen) to 24(Twenty Four) student(s) per year till the first batch admitted against the increased number appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification for the additional increased intake at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**275. Starting of MD(Paediatics) course at ESI-PGIMSR, Manicktala u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the Council Inspector's report (February 2010) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at ESI-PGIMSR, Manicktala for starting of MD(Paediatics) course under the West Bengal University of Health Science, Kolkata u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (February 2010) and observed the following:-

- (i) There is no Professor or Associate Professor.
- (ii) Only 25 beds are available against the requirement of 30.
- (iii) Daily OPD is 60 which is inadequate bed occupancy is 70%, which is inadequate.
- (iv) ICU, NICU, PICU are not available.
- (v) Speciality clinics are not available.
- (vi) Other deficiencies/observations as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28<sup>th</sup> February, the members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MD(Paediatics) course at ESI-PGIMSR, Manicktala under the West Bengal University of Health Science, Kolkata u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

**276. Starting of MD(Dermatology, Venereology & Leprosy) at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the compliance verification report (February 2010) along with the previous inspection report (September 2009) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad for Starting of MD(Dermatology, Venereology & Leprosy) course under Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University, Karad u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (February 2010) along with the previous inspection report (September 2009) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of MD(Dermatology, Venereology & Leprosy) course at Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Karad under Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences University, Karad u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 restricting the number of admission to 1(One) student per year, till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**277. Admission of Dr. Anjani Kumar Shukla in Postgraduate Medical Course based on AIPG -2010- under PH quota.**

Read: the matter with regard to admission of Dr. Anjani Kumar Shukla in Postgraduate Medical Course based on AIPG -2010- under PH quota alongwith to opinion to the Retainer Advocate.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the matter with regard to admission of Dr. Anjani Kumar Shukla in Postgraduate Medical Course based on AIPG -2010- under PH quota alongwith opinion to the Retainer Advocate and noted that Council has received an application dated 22.02.2010 from Dr. Anjani Kumar Shukla stating that -

*"I have been selected in the AIPG-2010 and get 25 Rank in PH Quota. I have disability around 75% but functionally I can work almost every thing needed in medical courses. I have done my MBBS in General Quota without availing any benefit of disability with this much disability without any complain in medical study.*

*So, I am very confident that I am able to do all work needed for PG medical courses.*

*MCI Guidelines which say that only 50-70% disable limited to one lower limb is eligible to PG Medical Courses, has been challenged and given admission to a person with upper limb disability (RAMAN KHANNA CASE). My PG Counseling is going to started on 23<sup>rd</sup> February 2010 and will proceed for 15 days. So this matter is urgent.*

*Therefore I request you to consider my application and guide the concerned authority as you think. I want that I should be rejected or accepted on functional basis and not merely on percentage of disability by medical board or MCI. As I have already done my MBBS with this much disability please consider me."*

In this connection, it is stated that the Central Government vide notification dated 25<sup>th</sup> March, 2009 has notified as under:-

In Clause 9 under the heading "SELECTION OF POSTGRADUATE STUDENTS", the following **shall be added** after sub-clause 9(1): -

"1(a). 3% seats of the annual sanctioned intake capacity shall be filled up by candidates with locomotory disability of lower limbs between 50% to 70%.

Provided that in case any seat in this 3% quota remains unfilled on account of unavailability of candidates with locomotory disability of lower limbs between 50% to 70% then any such unfilled seat in this 3% quota shall be filled up by persons with locomotory disability of lower limbs between 40% to 50% - before they are included in the annual sanctioned seats for General Category candidates.

Provided further that this entire exercise shall be completed by each medical college / institution as per the statutory time schedule for admissions and in no case any admission will be made in the Postgraduate Medical course after 31<sup>st</sup> of May."

The Council office has also received the communication dated 19.02.2010 from the office of the Chief Commissioner for Persons with Disabilities addressed to Director General of Health Service, Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi and the Secretary, MCI.

The legal opinion in the matter has also been obtained from the Retainer Advocate. The operative part legal opinion is as under:-

.....

*"In the present case, the candidate Dr. Anjani Kumar Shukla has been selected in the AIPG 2010 with 25<sup>th</sup> rank in PH (Physically Handicapped) quota and he is having 75% disability. However, as per clause 9 sub-clause 1(a) of the statutory regulations of the Postgraduate Medical Education (Amendment) Regulation, 2009, 3% seats of the Annual Sanctioned Intake Capacity shall be filled up by candidates with locomotory disability of lower limbs between 50% to 70%.*

*Since in the present case the candidate is suffering with 75% disability and the same is more than the prescribed limit i.e. between 50% to 70% as mentioned above in the statutory regulations of the Council which are mandatory and binding in character, therefore, in my opinion, Dr. Anjani Kumar Shukla is not eligible for PG admission under the PH quota and the request of the candidate as well as Deputy Chief Commissioner for Persons with Disabilities cannot be accepted by the Council."*

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to accept the opinion of the Retainer Advocate and further decided that as the candidate Dr. Anjani Kumar Shukla is having disability which is more than the maximum percentage permissible under Regulations, he cannot be considered eligible for admission under the physically handicapped quota.

The Postgraduate Committee directed the office to inform Deputy Chief Commissioner for persons with Disabilities accordingly.

## **278. Report of Sub-committee to look into matters of Resident Doctors and the Residency system.**

Read: the report of the Sub-committee to look into matters of Resident Doctors and the residency system.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the report of the Sub-committee to look into matters of Resident Doctors and the residency system and accepted the report as under:-

### **"Resident Doctors**

#### **1. Generic Definition**

A resident doctor shall *primarily* be defined as a *registered* doctor who stay and work *in residence* in the hospital of a medical college on *whole time* basis where he / she is employed under supervision of medical teacher's and essentially shall be non practicing.

This definition shall be equally applicable to all.

#### **2. Categories of Resident Doctors**

A resident doctor would be primarily of two categories, viz., (a) Senior Residents, and (b) Residents.

- a) **Senior Resident :** Senior Resident shall be a registered doctor who either has.
  - i) a recognized post graduate degree from a statutory university with 3 years experience of residency in the concerned speciality, or
  - ii) a recognized postgraduate diploma from a statutory university in the concerned specialty with 1 year residency experience in the concerned specialty obtained before or after acquiring the PG diploma or,
  - iii) A graduate doctor with recognized MBBS degree and registered in IMR who has got 3 (three) years experience as a resident doctor in the concerned speciality.
- b) **Resident :-** An doctor with a recognized MBBS qualification registered in the IMR shall be eligible to be a Resident.  
All doctors admitted into postgraduate degree and diploma courses under a statutory university in residency programme shall also be resident.

### 3. Duties and Responsibilities

The duties and responsibilities of resident doctors shall be as such.

- a) **Patient Care:** A resident/ senior resident shall be primarily responsible for the care of the patients put under his / her charge in the unit / ward. He / She be thorough, meticulous, caring and compassionate in dealing with the patients and shall always consider the interest of the patient as his / her primary concern.
- b) **Out Patient Work:** Patient Care in OPD.
- c) **Emergency:** Patient care and management in emergency situations.
- d) **Investigation and Management:** Investigation of patients in diagnostic laboratories of the institution both non-invasive and invasive that are entrusted to him / her. Residents shall perform these duties under direct supervision of senior residents/consultants.
- e) **Teaching:** In teaching institutes residents (PG) may be with bedside clinical teaching of undergraduate students. Senior residents may be entrusted with bedside teaching, tutorials and other teaching assignments for both undergraduate and postgraduate students.
- f) **Research:** Resident doctors, senior resident in a teaching institute may be entrusted with such medical research activities as are approved.

### 4. Accommodation

- a) The resident doctor shall be provided accommodation by the hospital authorities within the hospital premise or campus to facilitate their optimum working and ease.
- b) The accommodation shall be decent, clean and hygienic with cooking/ messing /canteen facilities.
- c) For residents both PG and non PG and unmarried senior residents, hostel type single room bachelors accommodation is to be provided.
- d) For married senior residents accommodation with attached bath and toilet are to be provided.

### 5. Emoluments

The stipend of resident doctors should be commensurate with their status and work and should be not less than Central/State Government stipend.

Scheme for Rationalization of Number of Resident Doctors in a Medical College.

#### 1) Clinical Department:

The Three Member Committee worked out a scheme for rationalization of Resident doctors in the medical college as under:

1. The Committee took into consideration the bed strength prescribed for a hundred admissions medical college for its recommendations.
2. The recommendations are based on the workload, pattern of work and necessity of manpower at this level.
3. For 50 and 150 admission the requirement of number of admission would be based on these calculations.
4. The unit of 30-40 beds is taken as a unit for determining the number of resident in broad specialities and in case of super specialities, it is 20-30.
5. The general principle is followed that there shall be minimum 1 (one) Senior resident and 2 (two) residents for each unit.

6. Keeping in view the heavy, executive, night and emergency duties, the Committee recommends the following number department wise:-

<i>Dept.</i>	<i>No. of Beds</i>	<i>No. of Units</i>	<i>No. of Senior Residents</i>	<i>No. of Residents</i>		<i>Remarks</i>
				<i>Present Regulations</i>	<i>Recommendation</i>	
Medicine	120	4	4	12	10	8
Surgery	120	4	4	12	10	
Casualty	20	1	1*		4	
Obst. & Gynae	60	2	4	6	4	
Eye	20	1	1	3	2	
ENT	20	1	1	3	2	
Chest	20	1	1	3	2	
Skin	10	1	1	3	1	
Psychiatry	10	1	1	3	1	
Paediatrics	60	2	2	6	4	
Ortho	60	2	2	6	4	
				57	44	

\* On rotation from clinical subjects.

## 2) Departments of Anaesthesiaology, Radio-diagnosis and pathology

In case of Radio-diagnosis, Anaesthesia the equivalent of Senior Resident shall be designated as Tutors and the minimum numbers considering an hundred admissions colleges shall be as such:

	<b>Department</b>	<b>No. of Tutors.</b>
(i)	Anaesthesia - for ICU	3 (Total 6) 3
(ii)	Radio-diagnosis	3
(iii)	Pathology - Blood Bank	6 3

## 3) Pre and Paraclinical departments

In case of the following pre/para clinical departments the equivalent of senior residents shall be designated as Tutors and their number shall be as such:-

	Department	Existing	No. of demonstrators
1.	Anatomy	4	3
2.	Physiology (including biophysics)	3	3
3.	Biochemistry	2	3
4.	Microbiology	2	3
5.	Pharmacology	4	3
6.	Forensic Medicine	4	3
		23	21

“

**279. Recasting the already drafted MD/MS/ Diploma curricula into the competency mode, for which the template has been developed by the MCI-nominated group of experts.**

Read: the drafted MD/MS/ Diploma curricula into the competency mode, for which the template has been developed by the MCI-nominated group of experts.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the drafted MD/MS/ Diploma curricula into the competency mode, for which the template has been developed by the MCI-nominated group of experts and accepted the recommendations of the Academic Cell with regard to the following 33 curricula also have been converted to the Competency mode subsequently, and are placed for consideration.

1. MD in Aerospace Medicine
2. MD in Dermatology, Venereology and Leprosy
3. MD in Microbiology
4. MD in Nuclear Medicine
5. MD in Pathology
6. MD in Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation
7. MD in Psychiatry
8. MD in Radiodiagnosis
9. MD in Radiotherapy
10. MD in Sports Medicine
11. MD in Tropical Medicine
12. MD in Pulmonary Medicine
13. MS in General Surgery
14. MS in Ophthalmology
15. MS in Orthopaedics
16. MS in Obstetrics & Gynaecology
17. Diploma in Anaesthesiology
18. Diploma in Clinical Pathology
19. Diploma in Dermatology, Venereology and Leprosy
20. Diploma in Health Education
21. Diploma in Health Administration
22. Diploma in Nutrition
23. Diploma in Obstetrics & Gynaecology
24. Diploma in Ophthalmology
25. Diploma in Orthopaedics
26. Diploma in Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation
27. Diploma in Psychiatry
28. Diploma in Radiodiagnosis
29. Diploma in Sports Medicine
30. Diploma in Tropical Medicine & Health
31. Diploma in Pulmonary Medicine
32. Diploma in Virology
33. Diploma in Radiation Medicine

**280. Starting of MS(Orthopaedics) course at ESI-PGIMSR, Joka, Kolkata u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the Council inspector report (February 2010) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at ESI-PGIMSR, Joka, Kolkata for starting of MS(Orthopaedics) course under the West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council inspector report (February 2010) and observed the following:-

1. There is no Professor and Associate Professor or any recognized PG teacher in the Department.
2. Space required in OPD and IPDs inadequate.
3. No demonstration room either in the OPD or in IPD.
4. No minor operation theatre in OPD.
5. No operation theatre attached to accident and emergency department.
6. There is no central library. The area defined for library is under renovation and there is only 163 books lying in one room. There is no librarian and no journals are being subscribed by the institution.
7. No department research laboratory and no central research laboratory.
8. No space for office for faculty members and steno.
9. There is no CT scan no MRI in the institution. There are one x-ray machine of 500mA, 300mA, 100mA each. There are two ultrasound machines.
10. There is no Histopathology section is developed as yet.
11. Medical Record Section is all manual no computerization.
12. No facility of occupational therapy.
13. Other deficiencies/observations as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28<sup>th</sup> February, the members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MS(Orthopaedics) course at ESI-PGIMSR, Joka, Kolkata under the West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

**281. Starting of MS(General Surgery) course at ESI-PGIMSR, Joka, Kolkata u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the Council Inspector's report (February 2010) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at ESI-PGIMSR, Joka, Kolkata for starting of MS(General Surgery) course under the West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (February 2010) and observed the following:-

- (i) There is no Professor and Associate Professor or any recognized PG Teacher in the Department.
- (ii) There is no blood bank in the institution. Only license is applied for.
- (iii) No demonstration room either in the OPD or in IPD.
- (iv) No minor operation theatre in OPD.
- (v) No operation theatre attached to accident and Emergency Department.
- (vi) There is no central library. The area defined for library is under renovation and there is only 163 books lying in one room. There is no librarian and no journals are being subscribed by the institution.
- (vii) No department research laboratory and no central research laboratory.

- (viii) No space for office for faculty members and steno.
- (ix) There is no CT scan no MRI in the institution. There are one x-ray machine of 500mA, 300MA, 100mA each. There are two ultrasound machines.
- (x) Medical record section is all manual no computerization.
- (xi) No recreation facility is available.
- (xii) Other deficiencies/observations as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28<sup>th</sup> February, the members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MS(General Surgery) course at ESI-PGIMSR, Joka, Kolkata under the West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

**282. Starting of MD(Radio-Diag) & DMRD course at Aarupadai Veedu Medical College & Hospital, Pondicherry under Pondicherry University.**

Read: the Council Inspector's report (February 2010) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Aarupadai Veedu Medical College & Hospital, Pondicherry for starting of MD(Radio Diagnosis) & DMRD courses under Pondicherry University.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (February 2010) and observed the following:-

- (i) DSA is not available.
- (ii) Library facilities are inadequate.
- (iii) Promotion of Dr. Uppin Shivanna is not as per norms.
- (iv) Resultantly, teaching faculty component is incomplete.
- (v) Other deficiencies/observations as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28<sup>th</sup> February, the members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MD(Radio Diagnosis) & DMRD courses at Aarupadai Veedu Medical College & Hospital, Pondicherry under Pondicherry University u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

**283. Starting of MD(Pathology) & D.C.P. courses at Era's Lucknow Medical College & Hospital, Lucknow under Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Avadh University, Faizabad u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.**

Read: the compliance verification inspection report (January 2010) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Era's Lucknow Medical College & Hospital, Lucknow under Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Avadh University, Faizabad for starting of MD(Pathology) & D.C.P. courses u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification inspection report (January 2010) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of MD(Pathology) & D.C.P. courses at Era's Lucknow Medical College & Hospital, Lucknow under Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Avadh University, Faizabad u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 restricting the number of admission to 2(Two) students in MD(Pathology) & 2(Two) students in D.C.P. course per year, till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**284. Starting of MS(OBG) course at ESI-PGIMSR, K. K. Nagar, Chennai u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the compliance verification report (February 2010) along with the previous inspection report (December 2009) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at ESI-PGIMSR, K.K.Nagar, Chennai for starting of MS(OBG) course under the Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (February 2010) along with the previous inspection report (December 2009) and observed that the compliance report is unsatisfactory and the following deficiencies are still persisting:-

1. There is no Professor & Associate Professor in the department & there is only 1 Assistant Professor in the department.
2. Resultantly, teaching faculty component is inadequate.
3. There is no departmental museum.
4. There is no departmental library.
5. There is no hysteroscopy.
6. Adolescent clinic is non-functional.
7. Other deficiencies/observations as pointed out in the inspection report."

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28<sup>th</sup> February, the Members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MS(OBG) course at ESI-PGIMSR, K.K.Nagar, Chennai under Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

**285. Jammu University- Recognition of MD (Paediatric) qualification in respect of students being trained at Govt. Medical College, Jammu.**

Read: the compliance verification report (Feb.,2010) together with Council inspector report on (May, 2008) on the of standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Govt. Medical College, Jammu for purpose of recognition of MD (Paediatric) qualification granted by Jammu University.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (Feb., 2010) together with Council inspector report on (May, 2008) and decided not to recognize MD (Paediatric) qualification granted by Jammu University in respect of students being trained at Govt. Medical College, Jammu, because of the following: -

- (i) There is no Associate Professor in Unit-I.
- (ii) Resultantly, teaching faculty component is incomplete.
- (iii) Other deficiencies/observations as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of above, the Committee further decided to reiterate its earlier decision dt. 02.07.2008 directing the institution authorities to henceforth stop admission in MD(Paediatrics) course from the academic session 2010-2011.

**286. Kashmir University- Recognition of M.D.(Derm./DVL)& DDVL/DD qualification in respect of students being trained at Govt. Medical College, Srinagar, Kashmir**

Read: the compliance verification report (Feb.,2010) together with Council inspector report on (July,2009) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Govt. Medical College, Srinagar, Kashmir for purpose of recognition of M.D.(Derm./DVL)& DDVL/DD) qualification granted by Kashmir University, Srinagar.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (Feb.,2010) together with Council inspector report on (July,2009) and decided not to recognize M.D.(Derm./DVL)& DDVL/DD) qualification granted by Kashmir University, Srinagar in respect of students being trained at Govt. Medical College, Srinagar, Kashmir, because of the following:-

- (i) There is no Associate Professor in Unit-I.
- (ii) Resultantly, teaching faculty component is incomplete.
- (iii) Other deficiencies/observations as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of above, the Committee further decided to reiterate its earlier decision dt. 07.08.2009 directing the institution authorities to henceforth stop admission in M.D.(Derm./DVL)& DDVL/DD) course from the academic session 2010-2011.

**287. Jammu University - Recognition of DGO qualification in respect of students being trained at Govt. Medical College, Jammu.**

Read: the compliance verification report (Feb.,2010) together with Council inspector report on (June, 2009) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Govt. Medical College, Jammu for purpose of recognition of DGO qualification granted by Jammu University.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (Feb.,2010) together with Council inspector report on (June, 2009) and decided to recommend that DGO qualification granted by Jammu University in respect of students being trained at Govt. Medical College, Jammu be recognized and included in the 1<sup>st</sup> Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956 restricting the number of admissions to 3(Three) students per year prospectively commensurate with number of units.

The Postgraduate Committee further decided that the attention of the institute be drawn to Clauses 6.4 and 6.6 of the Postgraduate Medical Education (Amendment) Regulations, 2000, Part-II, dated 21<sup>st</sup> July, 2009 and act accordingly at appropriate time, which reads as under:-

“.....

6.4 *The recognition so granted to a Post Graduate Course shall be for a maximum period of 5 years, upon which it shall have to be renewed.*

6.6 *Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required in sub-clause-4 shall invariably result in stoppage of admissions to the concerned Post Graduate Course.*

.....”

**288. Kashmir University - Recognition of M.S(Ophth.)& D.O. qualification in respect of students being trained at Government Medical College, Srinagar**

Read: the compliance verification report (Feb., 2010) together with Council inspector report (August, 2009) alongwith letter dated 15.7.2004 from the Joint Secretary, Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., New Delhi on the inspection of standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Government Medical College, Srinagar for purpose of recognition of M.S(Ophth.)& D.O qualifications granted by Kashmir University.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (Feb., 2010) together with Council inspector report (August, 2009) alongwith letter dated 15.7.2004 from the Joint Secretary, Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., New Delhi and decided to recommend that M.S(Ophth.)& D.O qualifications granted by Kashmir University in respect of students being trained at Government Medical College, Srinagar be recognized and included in the 1<sup>st</sup> Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956 restricting the number of admissions to 4 (Four) students in degree course and 1 (One) student in diploma course per year.

The Postgraduate Committee further decided that the attention of the institute be drawn to Clauses 6.4 and 6.6 of the Postgraduate Medical Education (Amendment) Regulations, 2000, Part-II, dated 21<sup>st</sup> July, 2009 and act accordingly at appropriate time, which reads as under:-

“.....

6.4 *The recognition so granted to a Post Graduate Course shall be for a maximum period of 5 years, upon which it shall have to be renewed.*

6.6 *Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required in sub-clause-4 shall invariably result in stoppage of admissions to the concerned Post Graduate Course.*

.....”

**289. Starting of MD(Paediatrics) & DCH courses at Government Medical College, Latur u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the Council Inspector's report (January, 2010) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Government Medical College, Latur for starting of MD(Paediatrics) & DCH courses under the Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (January, 2010) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of MD(Paediatrics) & DCH courses at Government Medical College, Latur under Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 restricting the number of admission to 2(Two) students in MD(Paediatrics) & 1(One) student in DCH course per year, till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**290. University of Delhi - Recognition of M.Ch. (Paediatrics Surgery) qualification in respect of students being trained at Maulana Azad Medical College, New Delhi, in respect of increased intake**

Read: the Compliance verification report (Feb.,2010) together with Council inspector report on (July 2009) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Maulana Azad Medical College, New Delhi for purpose of recognition of M.Ch.(Paediatrics Surgery) qualification granted by the University of Delhi in respect of increase intake.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Compliance verification report (Feb.,2010) together with Council inspector report on (July 2009) and decided to recommend that M.Ch.(Paediatrics Surgery) qualification granted by the University of Delhi in respect of students being trained at Maulana Azad Medical College, New Delhi be recognized and included in the 1<sup>st</sup> Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956 restricting the number of admissions to 1(One) to 2(Two) students per year in respect of increase intake.

The Postgraduate Committee further decided that the attention of the institute be drawn to Clauses 6.4 and 6.6 of the Postgraduate Medical Education (Amendment) Regulations, 2000, Part-II, dated 21<sup>st</sup> July, 2009 and act accordingly at appropriate time, which reads as under:-

".....

6.4 *The recognition so granted to a Post Graduate Course shall be for a maximum period of 5 years, upon which it shall have to be renewed.*

6.6 *Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required in sub-clause-4 shall invariably result in stoppage of admissions to the concerned Post Graduate Course.*

....."

**291. Increase of seats in MS(Orthopaedics) at Sardar Patel Medical College, Bikaner u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the compliance verification report (January 2010) along with the previous inspection report (September 2009) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Sardar Patel Medical College, Bikaner for Increase of seats in MS(Orthopaedics) course under Rajasthan University of Health Sciences u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (January 2010) along with the previous inspection report (September 2009) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for increase of seats in MS(Orthopaedics) course at Sardar Patel Medical College, Bikaner under Rajasthan University of Health Sciences u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 from 2(Two) to 3(Three) students per year till the first batch admitted against the increased number appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification for the additional increased intake at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**292. Starting of MD(Obst. & Gynae) course at Shri Vasant Rao Naik Government Medical College, Yavatmal under Maharashtra Univeristy of Health Sciences.**

Read: the council Inspector's report (November 2009) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Shri Vasant Rao Naik Government Medical College, Yavatmal for starting of MD(Obst. & Gynae) course under Maharashtra Univeristy of health Sciences, Nashik u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (November 2009) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for starting of MD(Obst. & Gynae) course at Shri Vasant Rao Naik Government Medical College, Yavatmal under Maharashtra Univeristy of health Sciences, Nashik u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 restricting the number of admission to 1 (One) student per year, till the first batch admitted appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**293. Starting of MD(Psychiatry) course at Govt. Medical College, Nagpur - Postponement of inspection regarding.**

Read: the matter with regard to Govt. Medical College, Nagpur requesting to postpone inspection for Starting of MD(Psychiatry) course at the college.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the matter with regard to Govt. Medical College, Nagpur requesting to postponement of inspection for starting of MD(Psychiatry) course at the college; and noted the same.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MD(Psychiatry) course at Govt. Medical College, Nagpur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956, as there is no provision u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 or the Regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office.

**294. Increase of seats in MD(General Medicine) course at Sri Siddharath Medical College, Tumkur u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the Compliance verification report (February, 2010) along with the previous inspection report (December 2009) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Sri Siddharath Medical College, Tumkur for increase of seats in MD(General Medicine) course under Sri Siddharath University u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification report (February, 2010) along with the previous inspection report (December 2009) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for increase of seats in MD(General Medicine) course at Sri Siddharath Medical College, Tumkur under Sri Siddharath University u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 from 2(Two) to 4(Four) students per year till the first batch admitted against the increased number appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification for the additional increased intake at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**295. Increase of seats in MS(Orthopaedics) at Father Muller's Institute of Medical Education and Research, Mangalore u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the compliance verification inspection report (February 2010) along with previous inspection report (October 2009) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Father Muller's Institute of Medical Education and Research, Mangalore for Increase of seats in MS(Orthopaedics) course under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification inspection report (February 2010) along with previous inspection report (October 2009) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for increase of seats in MS(Orthopaedics) course at Father Muller's Institute of Medical Education and Research, Mangalore under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 from 2(Two) to 4(Four) students per year till the first batch admitted against the increased number appears in the final examination of the said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification for the additional increased intake at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**296. Increase of seats in MD(Biochemistry) course at Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College, Sawangi, Meghe, Wardha, u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the Council Inspector's report (February 2010) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College, Sawangi, Meghe, Wardha for increase of seats in MD(Biochemistry) course under Datta Meghe Institute of Medical Sciences University, Maharashtra u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (February 2010) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for increase of seats in MD(Biochemistry) course at Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College, Sawangi, Meghe, Wardha under Datta Meghe Institute of Medical Sciences University, Maharashtra u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 prospectively i.e. from the academic session 2010-2011 from 1(One) to 2(Two) students per year till the first batch admitted against the increased number appears in the final examination of the

said course. The institution be advised to apply for recognition of the qualification for the additional increased intake at the time of first available examination as per the provision of Section 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

**297. Starting of MD(General Medicine) course at Nalanda Medical College, Patna, Bihar u/s 10 A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.**

Read: the Compliance verification inspection report (February 2010) along with previous inspection report (November 2009) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at the Nalanda Medical College, Patna, Bihar for starting of MD(General Medicine) course under Magadh University, Bodh Gaya u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee considered the Compliance verification inspection report (February 2010) along with previous inspection report (November 2009) and observed the following:-

- (i) OPD attendance is 80/ day.
- (ii) Bed occupancy is less than 50% (In male wards), less than 20%(in female wards).
- (iii) Resultantly, clinical material is inadequate.
- (iv) Central and departmental library facilities are inadequate.
- (v) Other deficiencies/observations as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of the Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the opening of a New or Higher course of study or training (including postgraduate course of study or training and increase of admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training), Regulations, 2000, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 28<sup>th</sup> February, the Members of the Postgraduate Committee decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the Scheme for starting of MD(General Medicine) course at the Nalanda Medical College, Patna, Bihar under Magadh University, Bodh Gaya u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

- The Minutes of items pertaining to Section 10A, Recognition/approval of the courses & amendments in Regulations were read out and confirmed in the meeting itself and the Office was directed to send the communications to the Central Government immediately within the time limit prescribed under the Regulations or place before the General of the Council, as the case may be.

**(LT. COL. (RETD.) DR. A.R.N. SETALVAD)**  
**SECRETARY.**

*New Delhi, dated the*  
*27<sup>TH</sup> February, 2010.*

A P P R O V E D

(DR.INDRAJIT RAY)  
**C H A I R M A N**